

CS  
312 0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS**  
**SAMPLE ESTIMATES**  
**NEW SOUTH WALES**



**BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA**

**Reference No. 2.82.1**

1971 Census of Population and Housing

CORRIGENDUM

to

Characteristics of the Population and Dwellings

Sample Estimates: Australia (Reference No. 2.82.9)

Explanatory Notes, page v - Victoria, Field  
for 3,486,161 read 3,496,161.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

4 DECEMBER 1972

## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

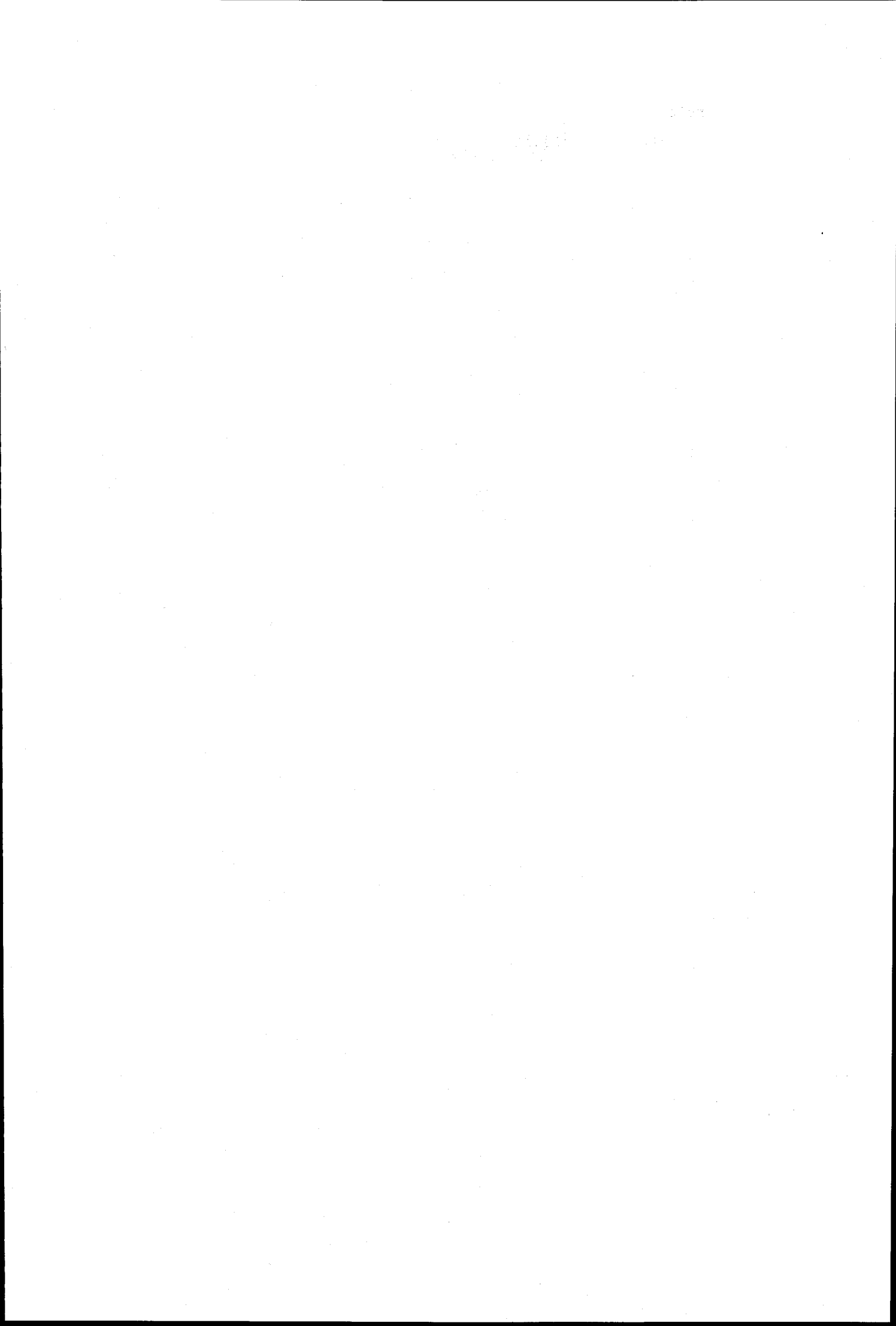
The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,4 <del>86</del> <sup>9</sup> ,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1
* Final totals			

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's

have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.



Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade :** formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician:** a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree):** a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree:** usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree:** conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1. AGE	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS					
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS			
0	45508	43789	89297	20	37091	37304	74395	40	30003	29427	59430	60	20453	22873	43326
1	41964	39973	81938	21	39422	38079	77501	41	28530	25705	54236	61	18783	19276	38059
2	42667	39788	82455	22	38712	38048	76760	42	30840	28674	59514	62	19107	19131	38238
3	41452	38811	80263	23	40410	38792	79202	43	30140	28574	58714	63	17313	19138	36451
4	40372	38924	79296	24	43461	41873	85333	44	28862	27681	56544	64	16178	18027	34206
0-4	211963	201286	413249	20-24	199096	194096	393192	40-44	148376	140062	288438	60-64	91855	98446	190280
5	40367	39571	79938	25	38318	35886	74204	45	30156	28398	58554	65	16184	17474	33658
6	39861	38648	78508	26	36331	35717	72048	46	29308	29073	58381	66	14480	15606	30086
7	43420	42161	85580	27	36514	33809	70323	47	29300	28982	58282	67	13044	14222	27266
8	41442	42213	83655	28	33523	30464	63987	48	28301	29625	57926	68	12169	15028	27197
9	49819	43129	88948	29	32677	30417	63093	49	29414	28070	57485	69	11583	13492	25075
5-9	213608	205721	419330	25-29	177362	166293	343655	45-49	146479	144149	290628	65-69	67460	75821	143281
10	45165	43218	88383	30	30642	30319	60962	50	29664	30202	59866	70	11464	15268	26732
11	43316	41989	85305	31	30421	28386	58806	51	25016	24550	49567	71	10784	13193	23977
12	46638	41677	88315	32	29537	28599	58135	52	24672	25333	50005	72	8550	11711	20261
13	42247	40472	82719	33	28899	27519	56418	53	23150	23358	46507	73	8219	11764	19984
14	45445	39513	84958	34	28561	28083	56644	54	23167	23938	47105	74	7811	10042	17853
10-14	225811	206870	432680	30-34	148060	142906	290965	50-54	125669	127382	253051	70-74	46829	61978	108807
15	42801	38486	81288	35	27844	26635	54479	55	22281	23647	46228	75 AND OVER	53051	89807	142858
16	41451	36737	78188	36	26970	26776	53746	56	24974	24699	49673	TOTAL	2307709	2289533	4597242
17	42215	37710	79925	37	26043	24412	50455	57	22364	23335	45699				
18	39131	38185	77316	38	26848	25755	52604	58	22696	22357	45053				
19	37936	38571	76507	39	27370	25351	52721	59	21187	21862	43048				
15-19	203535	189688	393223	35-39	135075	128930	264005	55-59	113502	116100	229601				

TABLE 2.  
MARITAL  
STATUS

	NEVER MARRIED, AGED -			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	651382	481129	1132511	1065712	31891	26492	51103	2307709
FEMALES	613877	339944	953821	1067813	38256	32118	197526	2289533
PERSONS	1265259	821073	2086332	2133525	70147	58610	248629	4597242

TABLE 3.  
BIRTHPLACE

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	1840998	1881372	3722370	YUGOSLAVIA	25541	20266	45807
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	2342	1711	4053	OTHER EUROPE	22667	16675	39342
NEW ZEALAND	17979	18444	36422	TOTAL EUROPE	379562	331012	710573
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	1861318	1901527	3762846	CHINA	4968	4743	9712
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	178895	163408	342304	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	5514	5073	10587
AUSTRIA	5146	4264	9409	OTHER ASIA	28647	22646	51293
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	4354	4069	8423	TOTAL ASIA	39129	32462	71592
GERMANY	18094	18527	36621	AFRICA	12792	11056	23848
GREECE	29457	27454	56911	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	12816	10793	23609
HUNGARY	7255	5804	13060	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	2092	2683	4775
ITALY	44678	35378	80056	TOTAL POPULATION	2307709	2289533	4597242
MALTA	12046	10199	22245				
NETHERLANDS	15465	11944	27409				
POLAND	10483	7067	17550				
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	5481	5958	11438				

TABLES 4 AND 5.  
OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)							
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	26621	30078	25255	17371	15794	15662	15968	13796	11968	9845	252020	18430	452806	7182	1502	3591	1629	13905
FEMALES	25044	27362	22123	15727	14051	14228	14029	11799	10733	10306	216640	17145	399186	4176	1464	2284	1051	8975
PERSONS	51665	57440	47377	33098	29844	29890	29997	25595	22700	20151	468660	35575	851993	11358	2966	5875	2680	22879

TABLE 6.  
RELIGION

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
BAPTIST	28288	33359	61647	LUTHERAN	18742	19286	37028	HEBREW	12101	12468	24568
BRETHREN	2855	3091	5946	METHODIST	144995	159178	304173	MUSLIM	9640	3920	9559
ROMAN CATHOLIC	268519	258245	526764	PRESBYTERIAN	177804	186696	364500	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	2917	2287	5205
CATHOLIC	382349	395239	777588	SALVATION ARMY	8647	10010	18657	TOTAL	20698	18679	39377
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	5845	7544	13389	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	6306	7790	14095	INDEFINITE	5276	3951	9227
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	809636	834433	1644069	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	26907	28269	55176	NO RELIGION	153951	99845	253796
CONGREGATIONAL	10631	12418	23050	OTHER CHRISTIAN	25351	24224	49574	NOT STATED	139532	124928	264460
ORTHODOX	67297	61531	128828	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	1988292	2042155	4030448	POPULATION	2307709	2289533	4597242
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	4162	5843	10005								

TABLE 7.  
LEVEL OF  
SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							217454	206358	423813
LEVEL 1	128056	121623	249679				7892	7075	14967
LEVEL 2	48089	44873	92961				9950	10442	20392
LEVEL 3	46822	45173	91995				20869	21403	42272
LEVEL 4	49836	44853	90690				34020	35167	69186
LEVEL 5	46349	44171	90520				231343	261398	492742
LEVEL 6	45528	40840	86369				91505	92838	184343
LEVEL 7	46040	40599	86638				198755	205828	404583
LEVEL 8	39936	35896	75832				395711	451839	847551
LEVEL 9	32465	27746	60211				167140	181395	348535
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	33872	21454	55326				333605	252381	585985
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	512992	467228	980219						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							8676	9650	18326
NOT STATED							77798	86531	164329

TABLE 8.  
OCCUPATIONAL  
STATUS (POPULATION  
15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED					UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	73217	101147	1129738	3278	1307380	2917	15133	17650	1325030	331297	1656327
FEMALES	19600	25997	567213	6905	619314	2167	8689	10856	630171	1045485	1675656
PERSONS	92817	126744	1696951	10183	1926694	4684	23822	28506	1955201	1376782	3331984

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION -</b>			
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	7611	136	7747	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	1220	0	1220
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	2184	305	2489	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	2053	0	2053
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	2376	420	2796	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	1104	10	1114
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	6135	958	7093	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	4499	0	4499
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	1940	30417	32357	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	63229	2623	65852
TEACHERS	1385	1244	2629	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	1520	0	1520
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	23360	30463	53822	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	8314	276	8589
LAW PROFESSIONALS	3681	807	4488	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	1192	9851	11043
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	4517	245	4762	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	8602	2188	10790
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS, NEC	8206	4566	12772	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	2955	672	3628
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	40731	7502	48232				
	17492	5213	22704				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119619</b>	<b>82275</b>	<b>201894</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94688</b>	<b>15620</b>	<b>110308</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -</b>			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	3767	95	3862	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	4332	5304	9636
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	108582	15230	123812	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	6145	25082	31227
				LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	2579	2851	5429
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>112349</b>	<b>15325</b>	<b>127674</b>	FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	9603	0	9603
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS	6373	729	7101
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	15503	21837	37340	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	131200	1966	133166
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	68974	68974	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	50404	711	51115
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	94885	121034	215919	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	26228	16433	42661
				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	40673	600	41273
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110388</b>	<b>211845</b>	<b>322233</b>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	18386	373	18759
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	38393	20	38413
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	11189	1027	12216	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	14046	3308	17354
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	17106	939	18045	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	5249	787	6036
PROPRIETORS, SHOP-KEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	53178	70366	123544	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	26882	5555	32437
				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	8767	2807	11573
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>81473</b>	<b>72332</b>	<b>153805</b>	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	351	647	998
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	10904	6288	17192
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	63024	11653	74677	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	4440	10109	14549
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	36875	5862	42737	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	25946	67	26013
WOOL CLASSERS	637	0	637	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	35826	1491	37317
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	152	0	152	LABOURERS, NEC	75885	3313	79197
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	1862	79	1941				
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	2743	11	2754	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>542611</b>	<b>88440</b>	<b>631051</b>
				<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105293</b>	<b>17604</b>	<b>122897</b>	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	14692	207	14899
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	6810	37428	44239
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	12932	10	12942	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	6344	11420	17764
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	152	0	152	CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	14559	16494	31053
MINERAL TREATERS	1183	0	1183	BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	2765	7374	10139
				LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	1901	4762	6663
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14267</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14277</b>	ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	981	391	1372
				PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	1345	257	1602
				UNDERTAKERS & CREMATORIUM WORKERS	315	0	315
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	6276	9147	15422
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55988</b>	<b>87480</b>	<b>143468</b>
				<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>	<b>15674</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>16097</b>
				<b>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>	<b>55029</b>	<b>27952</b>	<b>82981</b>
				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>1307380</b>	<b>419306</b>	<b>1926686</b>

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -</b>				<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -</b>			
AGRICULTURE	88614	19164	107778	ROAD TRANSPORT	40500	5067	45567
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	4390	256	4646	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	20248	2464	22712
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	2894	59	2953	WATER TRANSPORT	12180	1134	13314
FISHING AND HUNTING	1973	139	2112	AIR TRANSPORT	7678	197	7875
				OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	6255	2727	8982
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>97871</b>	<b>19618</b>	<b>117489</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87994</b>	<b>13755</b>	<b>101749</b>
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
METALLIC MINERALS	5012	266	5218	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -			
COAL	15009	311	15319	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	27605	21698	49304
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	66	0	66	INSURANCE	13719	12145	25864
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	2263	173	2436	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	42751	35242	77993
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	574	53	627				
SERVICES TO MINING	1569	759	2328	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84205</b>	<b>69157</b>	<b>153362</b>
				<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25012</b>	<b>1583</b>	<b>26595</b>	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	43733	19799	63532
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				DEFENCE	24009	2474	26483
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	44690	16764	61454	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67896</b>	<b>22316</b>	<b>90211</b>
TEXTILES	10284	7121	17405	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	7679	28511	36190	HEALTH	21389	66330	87719
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	21196	3019	24215	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	29471	42670	72141
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	27494	11391	38885	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	4833	4799	9632
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	22345	9777	32122	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	20118	6298	26416
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	21778	2706	24483	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75739</b>	<b>120189</b>	<b>195928</b>
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	45709	3519	49229	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	33933	8574	42506	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	10420	8603	19022
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	38780	3992	42772	RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	25355	31764	57119
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	58640	22366	81006	PERSONAL SERVICES	7973	14383	22355
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING, NEC	16452	8938	25390	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	351	3044	4294
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44170</b>	<b>58722</b>	<b>102892</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>350914</b>	<b>127339</b>	<b>478253</b>	<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>	<b>54256</b>	<b>24607</b>	<b>78863</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>1307380</b>	<b>419314</b>	<b>1926695</b>
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	23588	2206	25794				
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	9168	707	9875				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32757</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>35670</b>				
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>							
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	84337	4372	88709				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	45932	3112	49044				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>134697</b>	<b>7633</b>	<b>142330</b>				
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>							
WHOLESALE TRADE	88699	35449	124147				
RETAIL TRADE	131972	10670	238642				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>220971</b>	<b>141611</b>	<b>362582</b>				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER		
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	1309017	0	0	3362	3517	13134	1325030	
FEMALES	517716	104337	0	2609	2863	2646	630171	
PERSONS	1822733	104337	0	5971	6380	15781	1955201	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	5985	0	217454	510642	22025	176572	982678	
FEMALES	21735	884725	206358	465420	22477	58647	1659362	
PERSONS	77720	884725	423813	976062	44502	235219	2642041	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	1361003	0	217454	514004	25542	189706	2307709	
FEMALES	539450	989062	206358	468029	25340	61294	2289533	
PERSONS	1900453	989062	423813	982033	50881	251000	4597242	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		MARITAL STATUS						GRAND TOTAL
		NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	330389	330389	914535	24098	19944	18415	1307380
FEMALES	0	202435	202435	351803	19442	17836	27798	619314
PERSONS	0	532824	532824	1266337	43540	37780	46214	1926695
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	9602	9602	6899	573	356	220	17650
FEMALES	0	5105	5105	4811	373	276	292	10856
PERSONS	0	14707	14707	11710	946	632	512	28506
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	339991	339991	921433	24672	20300	18635	1325030
FEMALES	0	207540	207540	356614	19815	18112	28091	630171
PERSONS	0	547531	547531	1278047	44486	38411	46726	1955201
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	651382	141139	792520	144279	7219	6192	32468	982678
FEMALES	613877	132404	746281	711199	18441	14006	169435	1659362
PERSONS	1265259	273542	1538801	855478	25660	20198	201903	2642041
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	651382	481129	1132511	1065712	31891	26492	51103	2307709
FEMALES	613877	339944	953821	1067813	38256	32118	197526	2289533
PERSONS	1265259	821073	2086332	2133525	70147	58610	248629	4597242

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	BRITISH FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	1840998	1881372	3722370	0	0	0	0	0	0	1840998	1881372	3722370
NEW ZEALAND	17094	17580	34674	84	111	195	801	753	1553	17979	18444	36422
TOTAL	1858092	1898952	3757044	84	111	195	801	753	1553	1858977	1899816	3758793
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	170986	156350	327336	631	501	1132	7278	6558	13835	178895	163408	342304
GERMANY	10442	12226	22667	6396	4959	11355	1256	1343	2599	18094	18527	36621
GREECE	9211	6467	15678	18589	19237	37826	1657	1750	3406	29457	27454	56911
ITALY	19376	13086	32462	23449	20510	43960	1853	1782	3634	44678	35378	80056
MALTA	11092	9413	20505	434	264	698	520	522	1042	12046	10199	22245
NETHERLANDS	9421	6594	16015	5531	4920	10451	513	430	943	15465	11944	27409
POLAND	8685	5482	14168	1205	1053	2258	592	531	1124	10483	7967	17550
YUGOSLAVIA	8035	5447	13482	14573	12172	26745	2934	2647	5580	25541	20266	45807
OTHER EUROPE	25942	21395	47338	15424	12274	27698	3537	3100	6637	44902	36771	81672
TOTAL EUROPE	273191	236459	509650	86233	75891	162124	20138	18661	38800	379562	331012	710573
OTHER COUNTRIES	37340	33483	70823	23505	17830	41335	8326	7393	15718	69171	58705	127876
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	327625	287522	615147	109821	93832	203653	29265	26807	56072	466711	408161	874872
TOTAL POPULATION	2168623	2168895	4337517	109821	93832	203653	29265	26807	56072	2307709	2289533	4597242

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	600165	175762	97234	45741	24061	17813	7031	5455	4312	6393	983966
FEMALES	564565	152089	55983	24414	12052	12509	6643	6501	5857	13426	854039
PERSONS	1164731	327851	153217	70155	36113	30322	13673	11956	10169	19819	1838005
MARRIED MALES	0	2700	53775	173009	166815	168233	72022	54287	37751	45644	774236
FEMALES	0	14208	89737	190783	175811	171067	67672	46440	29281	29662	814562
PERSONS	0	16908	143512	363792	342626	339299	139594	100727	67032	75307	1588798
SEPARATED MALES	0	59	1286	4915	4970	5243	2427	1653	1245	1774	23573
FEMALES	0	353	2777	6745	6807	7136	2565	2074	1368	1408	31233
PERSONS	0	412	4063	11660	11777	12379	4992	3727	2613	3182	54806
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	511	3032	3998	5383	2820	1869	1429	1168	20211
FEMALES	0	38	944	4119	5667	6968	2823	1961	1253	1589	25362
PERSONS	0	38	1455	7151	9665	12351	5644	3830	2682	2757	45573
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	90	334	1500	4140	3742	4610	5359	19237	39012
FEMALES	0	11	352	1872	5247	17063	15672	20222	21879	73858	156177
PERSONS	0	11	443	2206	6747	21203	19414	24832	27238	93095	195188
TOTAL MALES	600165	178521	152896	227031	201344	200811	88042	67874	50096	74217	1840998
FEMALES	564565	160700	149793	227932	205583	214743	95275	77199	59639	119943	1881372
PERSONS	1164731	349221	302690	454964	406927	415554	183317	145072	109736	194159	3722370

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -		BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED	MALES	51216	24658	30573	22679	7282	5572	1829	1694	1150	1892	148545
	FEMALES	49312	19465	14721	7247	2299	1807	801	1313	981	1836	99782
	PERSONS	100528	44124	45294	29926	9581	7379	2630	3007	2131	3728	248326
MARRIED	MALES	0	356	15074	72655	71772	60758	21561	19567	13846	15888	291476
	FEMALES	0	3455	28541	71121	57340	47900	15234	13460	7848	8352	253251
	PERSONS	0	3811	43615	143776	129112	108659	36795	33028	21694	24240	544728
SEPARATED	MALES	0	0	424	1554	1457	2213	707	769	521	671	8318
	FEMALES	0	49	710	1438	1306	1610	574	491	372	473	7023
	PERSONS	0	49	1134	2992	2764	3823	1281	1260	894	1144	15341
DIVORCED	MALES	0	0	129	1270	1126	1744	654	976	389	393	6281
	FEMALES	0	9	261	1132	1395	1575	805	592	410	577	6756
	PERSONS	0	9	390	2402	2521	3318	1458	1168	799	970	13037
WIDOWED	MALES	0	0	0	233	469	1049	709	1355	1457	6819	12091
	FEMALES	0	10	70	328	1068	3896	3411	5390	6572	20604	41349
	PERSONS	0	10	70	561	1537	4946	4120	6745	6029	27423	53440
TOTAL	MALES	51216	25014	46200	98391	82107	71337	25459	23961	17363	25663	466711
	FEMALES	49312	22988	44303	81266	63409	56788	20825	21247	16182	31842	408161
	PERSONS	100528	48003	90502	179656	145516	128125	46284	45208	33546	57505	874872

MARITAL STATUS -		BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED	MALES	651382	200420	127807	68420	31343	23385	8860	7148	5462	8285	1132511
	FEMALES	613877	171554	70704	31660	14351	14316	7443	7815	6838	15262	953021
	PERSONS	1265259	371974	198510	100080	45694	37701	16303	14963	12300	23547	2086332
MARRIED	MALES	0	3056	68849	245663	238587	228991	93583	73854	51597	61532	1065712
	FEMALES	0	17663	118278	261904	233151	218967	82806	59900	37129	38014	1067813
	PERSONS	0	20719	187127	507568	471738	447958	176389	133754	86726	99546	2133525
SEPARATED	MALES	0	59	1710	6469	6427	7456	3135	2423	1766	2445	31891
	FEMALES	0	402	3487	8183	8113	8746	3139	2565	1740	1881	38256
	PERSONS	0	462	5197	14652	14541	16202	6274	4988	3507	4326	70147
DIVORCED	MALES	0	0	641	4302	5124	7127	3474	2445	1818	1561	26492
	FEMALES	0	47	1205	5251	7062	8542	3628	2553	1663	2166	32118
	PERSONS	0	47	1846	9553	12186	15669	7102	4998	3481	3727	58610
WIDOWED	MALES	0	0	90	568	1969	5189	4451	5965	6816	26056	51103
	FEMALES	0	21	422	2200	6315	20959	19083	25612	28451	94462	197526
	PERSONS	0	21	512	2767	8284	26148	23534	31577	35267	120518	248629
TOTAL	MALES	651382	203535	199096	325422	283451	272148	113502	91835	67460	99880	2307709
	FEMALES	613877	189688	194096	309198	268992	271531	116100	98446	75821	151785	2289533
	PERSONS	1265259	393223	393192	634620	552443	543679	229601	190280	143281	251664	4597242

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	1635	1320	1217	899	573	2089	1438	1059	4709	571	15511	1542	329	449	127	2468
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	8064	11605	10345	6555	6785	27109	24199	27676	49234	4705	176278	1389	346	675	208	2617
GERMANY	491	532	643	418	373	1421	6226	5722	1419	620	17866	101	40	62	25	228
GREECE	1196	1314	1491	1339	1267	8832	6722	2068	3265	1685	29140	116	32	107	62	317
ITALY	1152	1186	1478	1729	1519	6843	11772	11116	5507	2115	44414	78	41	126	19	264
MALTA	174	193	187	141	408	2363	3109	3505	1063	893	11996	20	0	10	21	50
NETHERLANDS	349	242	419	154	247	1133	5548	5971	689	499	15251	128	10	71	5	214
POLAND	69	132	39	114	92	573	883	7253	1125	119	10399	52	0	32	0	84
YUGOSLAVIA	3219	3466	1439	1580	961	3562	4299	3201	1747	1762	25236	42	21	212	30	305
OTHER EUROPE	1793	2719	3006	1243	1072	3538	8378	15687	4783	1595	43814	332	77	276	404	1089
OTHER COUNTRIES	8480	7409	5032	3193	2496	9775	8129	7493	7026	3865	62902	3382	607	1592	729	6268
TOTAL	26621	30078	25295	17371	15794	67239	80704	90749	80567	18430	452806	7182	1502	3591	1629	13905
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	1743	1616	915	855	664	2078	1284	910	5737	646	16449	1238	261	475	21	1995
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	7450	10360	8923	6182	6277	23870	22432	22491	49833	3877	161696	841	325	455	92	1713
GERMANY	438	469	560	389	329	1255	5650	6757	1750	773	18370	50	30	78	0	157
GREECE	1266	1426	1493	1160	1097	8771	6093	1298	2354	2246	27203	32	73	95	51	251
ITALY	1217	1033	1483	1514	1312	6792	10364	5376	4269	1866	35228	40	41	68	0	149
MALTA	175	132	276	151	312	2173	2598	2928	786	648	10179	10	0	0	10	20
NETHERLANDS	285	193	322	116	233	999	4428	4183	558	478	11795	81	20	39	10	149
POLAND	120	135	43	137	108	680	792	3854	953	201	7024	21	10	11	0	42
YUGOSLAVIA	3022	3194	1396	1300	846	2707	2793	1700	1344	1662	19965	40	52	153	57	301
OTHER EUROPE	1597	2347	2402	1039	859	3195	6895	11889	4325	1204	35752	249	93	146	529	1017
OTHER COUNTRIES	7731	6458	4308	2884	2012	8574	7931	5646	6437	3543	55525	1576	560	763	282	3181
TOTAL	25044	27362	22123	15727	14051	61095	71260	67033	78347	17145	399186	4176	1464	2284	1051	8975
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	3378	2936	2132	1754	1237	4168	2722	1969	10446	1217	31960	2780	590	945	148	4463
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	15514	21964	19268	12738	13062	50980	46631	50167	99067	8581	337973	2230	671	1129	300	4330
GERMANY	929	1001	1203	808	702	2677	11876	12478	3169	1393	36236	151	70	140	25	385
GREECE	2462	2740	2944	2499	2365	17603	12815	3366	5619	3931	56343	148	105	202	112	568
ITALY	2369	2219	2962	3243	2831	13635	22136	16492	9776	3981	79643	117	82	195	19	413
MALTA	348	285	463	291	721	4536	5707	6433	1849	1542	22175	30	0	10	30	70
NETHERLANDS	634	435	741	270	480	2132	9976	10154	1247	977	27046	208	30	110	15	363
POLAND	190	267	83	251	200	1253	1675	11107	2078	321	17424	72	10	44	0	126
YUGOSLAVIA	6241	6660	2835	2880	1807	6269	7093	4901	3091	3425	45201	81	73	365	87	606
OTHER EUROPE	3389	5067	5408	2281	1931	6732	15273	27577	9108	2800	79566	581	170	422	933	2106
OTHER COUNTRIES	16211	13867	9340	6083	4508	18349	16060	13139	13463	7408	118427	4957	1166	2314	1011	9449
TOTAL	51665	57440	47377	33098	29844	128334	151964	157782	158914	35575	851993	11358	2966	5875	2680	22879



TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER —	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER —	AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)							TOTAL
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+		
		MALES							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	140758	146101	164387	149677	129564	698538	1429026	
	UNITED KINGDOM	3505	4205	4121	3589	4355	35642	57417	
	OTHER	5156	3826	2676	1940	1542	10418	25558	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	7710	11158	11246	9952	14693	172676	227434	
	AUSTRALIA	7824	6466	6897	6727	7425	68589	103927	
	OTHER	972	817	720	783	1236	7753	12262	
OTHER	OTHER	32659	32175	28297	26001	36316	236034	391480	
	AUSTRALIA	10169	7964	6607	4117	3163	18028	50047	
	UNITED KINGDOM	1210	897	860	749	803	6018	10538	
		FEMALES							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	133443	141653	148420	138511	127718	757474	1447219	
	UNITED KINGDOM	5122	4158	3907	3315	4216	40200	60928	
	OTHER	5187	3550	2559	1788	1429	11308	25821	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	7324	10146	10642	9579	13707	168993	220392	
	AUSTRALIA	7423	6498	6072	7059	7500	80191	114742	
	OTHER	1021	794	902	665	982	7478	11743	
OTHER	OTHER	30911	29876	27459	24051	34958	197010	344265	
	AUSTRALIA	9718	7842	5999	4075	2696	22539	52869	
	UNITED KINGDOM	1137	1194	909	646	989	6678	11554	
		PERSONS							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	274201	287754	312808	288188	257282	1456013	2876245	
	UNITED KINGDOM	10627	8373	8028	6903	8571	75842	118345	
	OTHER	10343	7375	5235	3728	2971	21727	51380	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	15034	21304	21888	19531	28400	341669	447826	
	AUSTRALIA	15246	12964	12968	13786	14924	148780	218669	
	OTHER	1994	1611	1622	1448	2119	15231	24024	
OTHER	OTHER	63570	62051	55756	50051	71274	433044	735745	
	AUSTRALIA	19887	15806	12606	8192	5858	40567	102917	
	UNITED KINGDOM	2347	2091	1769	1395	1792	12697	22092	

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

QUALIFIED		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	
QUALIFIED	MALES	297075	59289	48321	43631	7543	17662
	FEMALES	23524	45750	41067	17329	1578	49608
	PERSONS	320600	105039	89388	60960	9121	67270
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	32206	24606	11495	18764		9724
	FEMALES	3268	13502	8795	8767		10965
	PERSONS	35475	38108	20291	27531		20689

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT			S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	2513	122	2635	59543	13623	73166	59543	13623	73166
MINING	1960	79	2038	441	30	471	441	30	471
MANUFACTURING	25593	1982	27575	8896	2621	11517	8896	2621	11517
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	29616	2509	32125	41	0	41	41	0	41
CONSTRUCTION	36830	398	37228	24249	1194	25443	24249	1194	25443
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	927	451	1378	39205	18863	58068	39205	18863	58068
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	35216	4658	39874	12337	1372	13708	12337	1372	13708
COMMUNICATION	30253	9602	39855	0	9	9	0	9	9
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	11792	11497	23289	12866	2266	15132	12866	2266	15132
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	67836	22316	90152	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	44013	39546	83559	6217	3881	10098	6217	3881	10098
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	2985	3143	6128	9545	6585	16130	9545	6585	16130
OTHER AND NOT STATED	490	207	697	4303	1659	5961	4303	1659	5961
TOTAL	290024	96509	386533	839714	470704	1310418	1129738	567213	1696951
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	177642	92101	229744	177642	92101	229744
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	2513	122	2635	95358	19496	114854	97871	19618	117489
MINING	1960	79	2038	23053	1504	24557	25012	1583	26595
MANUFACTURING	25593	1982	27575	325320	125358	450678	350914	127339	478253
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	29616	2509	32125	3141	404	3545	32757	2913	35670
CONSTRUCTION	36830	398	37228	97867	7235	105102	134697	7633	142330
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	927	451	1378	219990	141160	361150	220917	141611	362528
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	35216	4658	39874	52778	9097	61875	87994	13755	101749
COMMUNICATION	30253	9602	39855	699	271	970	30953	9873	40825
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	11792	11497	23289	72414	57659	130073	84205	69157	153362
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	67836	22316	90152	60	0	60	67896	22316	90211
COMMUNITY SERVICES	44013	39546	83559	31726	80644	112370	79739	120189	195928
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	2985	3143	6128	41185	55578	96763	44170	58722	102892
OTHER AND NOT STATED	490	207	697	53765	24400	78166	54256	24607	78863
TOTAL EMPLOYED	290024	96509	386533	1017357	522805	1540162	1307380	619314	1926695

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943	7841
INMATES	3805125	12683	517502	70697	4406007	191235
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.3	24.4

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS -

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	830246	2014	57564	8897	898720
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	46357	910	11407	304	58977
TENANT - OTHER	151999	2515	144341	18250	317105
OTHER	36823	244	4469	2925	44451
NOT STATED	20849	95	6028	4707	31680
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	331917	3444	180084	15210	530654
BRICK-VENEER	104397	1009	7585	448	113439
STONE	6721	0	1915	643	9279
CONCRETE	14670	75	7623	1275	23643
TIMBER	313919	498	14308	4636	333362
METAL	13659	50	276	6554	20538
FIBRO-CEMENT	298568	693	11928	4737	315926
OTHER	2424	9	89	1579	4101
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
1 ROOM	2163	660	7480	12906	23209
2 ROOMS	10519	1449	32192	10599	54760
3 ROOMS	39964	939	63527	5336	109767
4 ROOMS	180769	1697	84950	2581	269999
5 ROOMS	414626	618	24308	1535	441087
6 ROOMS	267461	211	7107	886	275666
7 ROOMS	107159	80	2356	220	109815
8 ROOMS AND OVER	63613	122	1888	1018	66641
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
NO BEDROOM	3564	1281	11467	11925	28237
1 BEDROOM	35378	1323	63637	11431	111769
2 BEDROOMS	297890	2108	119815	3912	423726
3 BEDROOMS	580470	750	21567	1410	604197
4 BEDROOMS	130717	109	2524	488	133838
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	28294	81	1186	808	30368
NOT STATED	9962	125	3613	5108	18808
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	1059952	5400	216911	7634	1289898
SHARED BATHROOM	12045	159	3993	17463	33660
NO BATHROOM	4471	137	0	5352	9960
NOT STATED	9807	81	2905	4634	17426
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	1067590	5599	219811	19692	1312692
SHARED KITCHEN	7183	50	1087	6592	14891
NO KITCHEN	2217	60	0	3873	6150
NOT STATED	9285	69	2932	4925	17210
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
GAS ONLY	671	0	81	668	1419
ELECTRICITY ONLY	678339	4638	131498	13196	827660
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	395978	1038	89001	16677	502694
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	3058	10	92	912	4072
NOT STATED	8228	91	3138	3641	15077
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350921
WITHOUT TELEVISION	72856	660	30300	9448	113264
WITH TELEVISION	876466	4119	155192	14121	1049898
NOT STATED	136952	998	38317	11513	187781
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
MAINS SEWER	735523	4061	204430	20314	964328
SEPARATE SYSTEM	193495	1448	12333	3718	210995
SANITARY PAN	110793	120	3323	3263	117499
OTHER	37734	38	351	3467	41591
NOT STATED	8729	110	3371	4320	16530
TOTAL	1086274	5777	223809	35082	1350943

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	14818	23726	28106	47919	41172	22721	7141	4544	190146
2	5661	21004	44288	101222	109278	60382	19578	10228	371641
3	1446	5770	18560	54407	86191	51373	18974	11088	247809
4	755	2817	11444	38142	98313	58875	22518	12914	245779
5	339	989	4418	17324	61302	42105	19075	12490	158042
6	99	292	1785	6588	27449	22372	11800	7697	78084
7	50	141	564	2445	10981	9775	5851	3963	33770
8 AND OVER	41	21	602	1951	6401	8063	4878	3717	25672
TOTAL	23209	54760	109767	269999	441087	275666	109815	66641	1350943

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -							TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	NOT STATED	
1	17339	40893	76268	40200	6204	2671	6570	190146
2	7296	49207	167732	121333	16054	3822	6198	371641
3	1840	13013	89342	118596	18663	3847	2506	247809
4	950	5548	57011	151487	24758	4233	1791	245779
5	413	2017	21919	100230	27572	5044	847	158042
6	234	584	7515	45902	19354	4136	359	78084
7	92	261	2398	16812	10915	3011	281	33770
8 AND OVER	72	246	1540	9637	10317	3605	255	25672
TOTAL	28237	111769	423726	604197	133838	30368	18808	1350943

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

NUMBER OF FLATS	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	20949	26852	77687	59377	24295	14649	223809
NUMBER OF INMATES	53897	71365	186966	133182	48020	24073	517502

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	6904	451	2974	37	10367
TO LET	6247	277	7231	1553	15308
NEWLY BUILT	3254	341	3504	10	7109
VACANT FOR REPAIR	4685	0	743	159	5587
HOLIDAY HOME	33215	360	3025	430	37030
CONDEMNED	4769	0	264	0	5032
TEMPORARILY VACANT	24714	715	8542	1043	35015
OTHER REASONS	10627	73	798	254	11752
NOT STATED	2979	20	1046	60	4105
TOTAL	97394	2238	28127	3545	131304

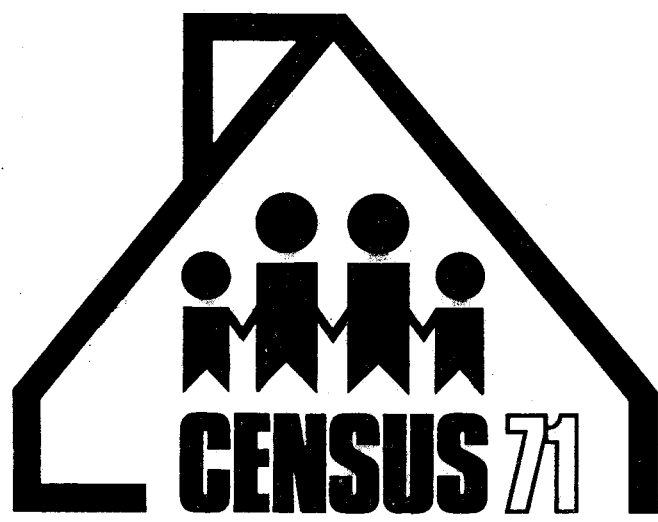
25  
312.0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS**  
**SAMPLE ESTIMATES**  
**VICTORIA**



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.2

## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

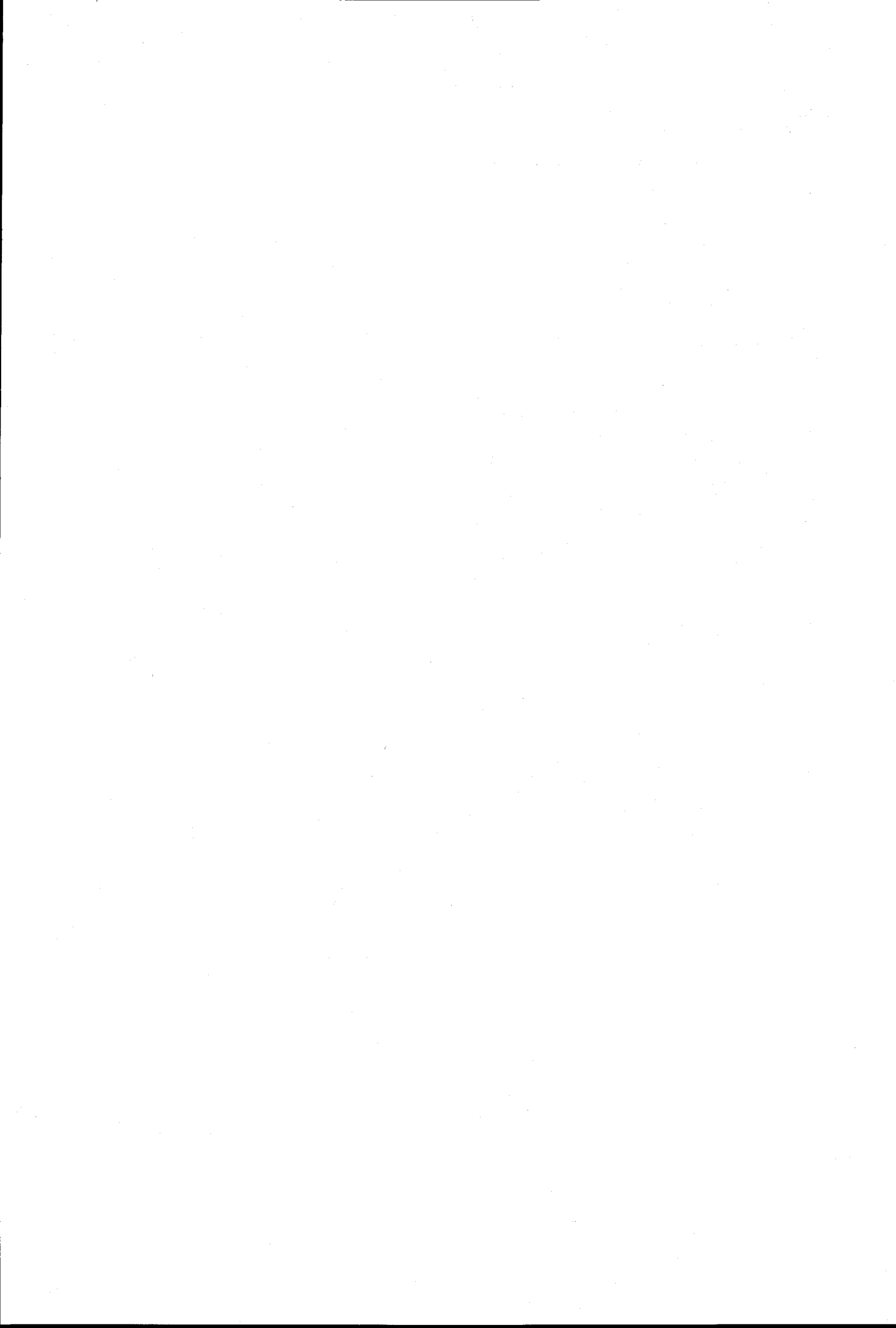
The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,496,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1

\* Final totals

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's



have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade :** formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician:** a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree):** a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree:** usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree:** conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1.  
AGE

YEARS	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS								
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS						
0	37191	34901	72092	20	27384	28039	55423	40	23268	22561	45829	60	14782	15993	30755
1	34492	33904	68396	21	27483	28963	56446	41	21244	19724	40968	61	14302	14115	28417
2	34943	34581	71524	22	27751	28063	55815	42	22513	21743	44256	62	12947	14194	27142
3	34879	30883	65762	23	28137	28560	56697	43	22973	21420	44393	63	11528	12769	24297
4	34070	32818	66888	24	30964	31587	62551	44	22269	21283	43553	64	11623	12601	24224
0-4	177574	167087	344661	20-24	141719	145212	286931	40-44	112268	106731	218999	60-64	65182	69692	134834
5	32620	31113	63733	25	26983	26673	53656	45	23256	22502	45758	65	11249	13129	24377
6	34392	32492	66884	26	25622	25406	51028	46	22163	22119	44282	66	10235	11015	21250
7	34434	33167	67601	27	24454	24500	48954	47	21460	20710	42170	67	9584	11089	20673
8	36300	33742	70041	28	24031	23537	47569	48	21276	21604	42881	68	9092	11316	20368
9	35029	34248	69277	29	23777	22886	46663	49	21753	20698	42451	69	8799	10914	19713
5-9	172775	164762	337536	25-29	124867	123003	247871	45-49	109998	107633	217631	65-69	48918	57463	106382
10	36096	35492	71588	30	23409	21259	44669	50	22116	21703	43819	70	8381	11139	19520
11	34125	34285	68409	31	22455	20993	43448	51	18868	18613	37481	71	7786	10350	18136
12	36605	33085	69690	32	22862	21662	44524	52	15975	16776	32751	72	6237	8677	14913
13	35512	32370	67882	33	21794	20981	42775	53	16158	16727	32884	73	5965	8860	14825
14	34621	31545	66166	34	20240	20448	40687	54	16652	16605	33257	74	5249	8692	13941
10-14	176960	166776	343736	30-34	110759	105543	216302	50-54	89768	90423	180192	70-74	33618	47717	81335
15	34203	31111	65314	35	21965	21533	43498	55	16043	16947	32990	75 AND OVER	37393	71604	108997
16	31445	30934	62379	36	20653	20680	41333	56	17074	17450	34524				
17	30495	28815	59310	37	20595	19196	39791	57	17550	16607	34157				
18	30461	30048	60509	38	20584	19842	40426	58	16397	15786	32183				
19	28596	27992	56588	39	21599	19852	41451	59	15412	15342	30755				
15-19	155200	148900	304100	35-39	105396	101108	206500	55-59	82477	82132	164609				

TABLE 2.  
MARITAL STATUS

	NEVER LESS THAN 15 YEARS	HARRIED 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGED - TOTAL	HARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	527309	349677	876986	799993	20997	12755	34053	1744784
	498625	266902	765527	803690	27764	17163	141597	1755742
	1025933	616579	1642513	1603683	48761	29918	175651	3500525

TABLE 3.  
BIRTHPLACE

	AUSTRALASIA			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	1338011	1389322	2727333	YUGOSLAVIA	23342	19690	43032		
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	594	682	1276	OTHER EUROPE	12832	9627	22459		
NEW ZEALAND	7972	8468	16440	TOTAL EUROPE	356818	320597	677416		
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	1346178	1398472	2744650	CHINA	2102	-1801	3902		
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	138773	132602	271375	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	7204	6677	13881		
AUSTRIA	4228	3518	7746	OTHER ASIA	15941	12268	28209		
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	4558	3967	8525	TOTAL ASIA	25246	20746	45992		
GERMANY	18217	17368	35585	AFRICA	11490	10839	22329		
GREECE	38691	36712	75404	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	4537	4383	8920		
HUNGARY	5159	3790	8949	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	514	704	1219		
ITALY	61315	52490	113805	TOTAL POPULATION	1744784	1755742	3500525		
MALTA	15711	12734	28444						
NETHERLANDS	18636	15187	33823						
POLAND	11699	9307	21007						
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	3657	3604	7261						

TABLES 4 AND 5.  
OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)											VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)						
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	17245	21636	19978	14747	13933	15808	14681	13874	10988	8572	230131	18331	399925	3153	471	2351	872	6847
FEMALES	16261	20598	17903	13255	13308	14254	13928	12753	10499	9723	201669	18027	362176	1762	903	1671	308	4244
PERSONS	33505	42234	37881	28001	27241	30062	28609	26628	21488	18295	431800	36358	762101	4914	974	4023	1180	11090

TABLE 6.  
RELIGION

	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS				
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
BAPTIST	20724	24038	44762	LUTHERAN	20448	19536	39984	HEBREW	14297	14422	28720
BRETHREN	2345	2492	4837	METHODIST	122660	135340	258001	MUSLIM	5262	3639	8922
ROMAN CATHOLIC	208025	200946	408971	PRESBYTERIAN	174223	189646	363870	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	1928	1077	3004
CATHOLIC	289200	298193	587393	SALVATION ARMY	7697	9077	16774	TOTAL	21487	19158	40646
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	13809	17637	31446	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	2948	3345	6293	INDEFINITE	4499	3738	8238
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	441541	473059	914600	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	52082	57362	109444	NO RELIGION	150713	102681	253394
CONGREGATIONAL	3769	4841	8610	OTHER CHRISTIAN	22142	22813	44955	NOT STATED	113699	102138	215836
ORTHODOX	69394	65776	135170	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	1454385	1528027	2982412	POPULATION	1744784	1755742	3500525
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	3377	3925	7302								

TABLE 7.  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							179793	169178	348971
LEVEL 1	101528	95916	197445				5366	6126	11492
LEVEL 2	37689	34700	72389				9087	10579	19666
LEVEL 3	36153	34674	70827				16965	19352	36318
LEVEL 4	35722	34476	70197				31576	31270	62846
LEVEL 5	34629	34853	69482				129888	147908	277796
LEVEL 6	35962	32615	68577				50695	53419	104113
LEVEL 7	35216	32347	67563				229725	273916	503641
LEVEL 8	31956	29705	61661				158087	157234	315321
LEVEL 9	25703	23618	49321				168606	181948	350554
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	26476	24852	51328				299631	254724	554355
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	401035	377755	778790						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							12298	11850	24148
NOT STATED							52033	60483	112516

TABLE 8.  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED					UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	56880	83515	820369	2471	963236	1900	11541	13441	976677	240798	1217475
FEMALES	16313	20776	427065	5848	470003	1809	6971	8780	478782	778334	1257117
PERSONS	73194	104292	1247434	8319	1433239	3709	18512	22221	1455459	1019132	2474592

TABLE 9  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION -</b>			
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	4151	48	4199	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	660	0	660
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	1631	197	1828	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	1155	0	1155
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	4735	675	5381	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	912	0	912
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	999	2092	2190	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	1945	0	1945
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	1903	1496	3399	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	43816	1438	45254
TEACHERS	21600	25094	46694	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	738	0	738
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	2909	698	3607	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	4839	140	4978
LAW PROFESSIONALS	2742	304	3045	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	853	6249	7102
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	5502	2629	8130	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	6601	1413	8014
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS NEC	30988	4543	35531	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	2004	316	2320
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	13079	4507	17586				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91715</b>	<b>61336</b>	<b>153052</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>63524</b>	<b>9555</b>	<b>73080</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEG -</b>			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	2662	122	2784	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WMB	8395	10822	19217
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	85357	10987	96344	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	6188	25341	31529
				LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	3691	5075	8766
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88019</b>	<b>11109</b>	<b>99128</b>	FURNACEMEN, POLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	4247	0	4247
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS	4352	330	4682
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	11628	15413	27241	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	107287	2182	109469
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	49446	49446	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	33204	270	33474
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	70213	79752	149965	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	15731	12313	28044
				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	29573	425	29998
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82041</b>	<b>144611</b>	<b>226652</b>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	13146	282	13428
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	27887	18	27905
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	8925	488	9413	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	11232	3348	14580
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	13951	747	14698	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	2764	537	3301
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	41180	54015	95196	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	21776	4574	26350
				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	6861	1821	8681
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64057</b>	<b>55250</b>	<b>119307</b>	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	360	856	1216
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	9952	5827	15779
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	52530	10144	62673	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	2948	9499	12447
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	22591	5406	27997	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	14254	99	14353
WOOL CLASSERS	671	0	671	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	27557	1297	28854
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	84	0	84	LABOURERS, NEC	49398	3552	52950
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	1035	29	1064				
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	1910	0	1910	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>400803</b>	<b>88468</b>	<b>489271</b>
				<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78820</b>	<b>15979</b>	<b>94399</b>	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	10556	292	10848
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	4872	28159	33032
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	945	11	956	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	3609	6057	9666
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	97	0	97	CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	10391	7709	18099
MINERAL TREATERS	441	0	441	BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	2163	5937	8100
				LAUNDRETERS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	1781	2921	4702
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1493</b>	ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	958	270	1228
				PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	801	241	1043
				UNDERTAKERS & CEMETORIUM WORKERS	210	10	220
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	3327	6580	9907
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38668</b>	<b>58176</b>	<b>96844</b>
				<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>	<b>9194</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>9554</b>
				<b>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>	<b>44912</b>	<b>25548</b>	<b>70460</b>
				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>963236</b>	<b>470003</b>	<b>1433239</b>

TABLE 10  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -</b>				<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -</b>			
AGRICULTURE	66540	15779	82319	ROAD TRANSPORT	29614	3245	32859
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	2336	228	2564	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	12301	890	13191
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	2258	78	2336	WATER TRANSPORT	8398	510	8908
FISHING AND HUNTING	1121	67	1189	AIR TRANSPORT	4738	1279	6017
				OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	4214	1948	6163
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72255</b>	<b>16153</b>	<b>88409</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59561</b>	<b>7912</b>	<b>67473</b>
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
METALLIC MINERALS	612	345	957				
COAL	1208	0	1208	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	452	28	480	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	21973	14499	36473
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1751	127	1879	INSURANCE	10950	8286	19236
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	217	20	237	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	26261	19493	45755
SERVICES TO MINING	702	263	965				
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59253</b>	<b>42290</b>	<b>101543</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4991</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>5785</b>	<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	29393	13589	42982
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	36869	13571	50440	DEFENCE	16015	2913	18928
TEXTILES	14114	10067	24182				
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	13493	37038	50531	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45439</b>	<b>16102</b>	<b>61541</b>
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	19315	2178	17494	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	24447	8750	33197	HEALTH	14301	44567	58868
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	19266	6455	25722	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	26974	35739	62713
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	12229	1612	13841	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	3784	4159	7943
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	10234	1489	11724	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	15397	4796	20153
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	28895	6656	35551				
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	42137	6891	49028	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60466</b>	<b>89303</b>	<b>149769</b>
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	46955	15646	62601	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING, NEC	17990	5598	23588	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	7179	5095	12273
				RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	13951	17825	31776
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>279381</b>	<b>119515</b>	<b>398896</b>	PERSONAL SERVICES	6268	11552	17819
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	425	3624	4049
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	18648	1414	20062				
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	6217	505	6722	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27862</b>	<b>38115</b>	<b>65977</b>
				<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>	<b>42745</b>	<b>21998</b>	<b>64743</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>963236</b>	<b>470003</b>	<b>1433239</b>
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	55598	2846	58403				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	38009	2243	40252				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>95100</b>	<b>5179</b>	<b>100279</b>				
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>							
WHOLESALE TRADE	69857	26636	96493				
RETAIL TRADE	98911	77627	176537				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>168855</b>	<b>104291</b>	<b>273146</b>				



TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD AT SCHOOL	NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER	
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	960150	0	0	3321	3548	9657	976677	
FEMALES	385417	86654	0	2713	2120	1878	478782	
PERSONS	1345568	86654	0	6034	5669	11535	1455459	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	39045	0	179793	398648	30294	121327	768107	
FEMALES	14162	652634	169178	375850	19323	45813	1276959	
PERSONS	52207	652634	348971	774498	49617	167139	2045066	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	998196	0	179793	401969	33842	130984	1744784	
FEMALES	399579	739288	169178	378564	21444	47690	1755742	
PERSONS	1397775	739288	348971	780533	55286	178674	3500525	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGED - TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	229745	229745	695268	16365	9785	12073	963236
FEMALES	0	152124	152124	275546	13836	9389	19109	470063
PERSONS	0	381868	381868	970813	30201	19174	31182	1433239
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	6872	6872	5651	482	248	189	13441
FEMALES	0	3310	3310	4529	424	161	356	8780
PERSONS	0	10182	10182	10180	906	408	545	22221
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	236617	236617	700919	16847	10032	12262	976677
FEMALES	0	195434	195434	280074	14260	9550	19465	478782
PERSONS	0	392051	392051	980994	31106	19582	31727	1455459
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	527309	113061	640369	99073	4150	2723	21791	768107
FEMALES	498625	111468	610093	523616	13505	7613	122132	1276959
PERSONS	1025933	224528	1250462	622689	17654	10336	143924	2045066
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	527309	349677	876986	799993	20997	12755	34053	1744784
FEMALES	498625	266902	765527	803690	27764	17163	141597	1755742
PERSONS	1025933	616579	1642513	1603683	48761	29918	175651	3500525

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	BRITISH			SAME AS BIRTHPLACE			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	1338011	1389322	2727333	0	0	0	0	0	0	1338011	1389322	2727333
NEW ZEALAND	7114	7944	15059	39	90	89	419	474	893	7572	8468	16040
TOTAL	1345126	1397266	2742392	39	90	89	419	474	893	1345583	1397790	2743374
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	132061	125963	258024	511	447	958	6200	6193	12393	138773	132602	271375
GERMANY	11225	11795	23019	5822	4467	10289	1170	1106	2277	18217	17368	35585
GREECE	10533	8163	18696	25780	25875	51655	2378	2674	5052	38691	36712	75404
ITALY	25313	18705	44018	32245	29829	62073	3758	3956	7714	61315	52490	113805
MALTA	14848	11986	26834	271	232	504	591	516	1107	15711	12734	28444
NETHERLANDS	12216	9875	22091	5750	4729	10479	670	583	1253	18636	15187	33823
POLAND	10076	7778	17854	996	911	1907	628	618	1246	11699	9307	21007
YUGOSLAVIA	7819	5783	13601	12306	11108	23415	3217	2800	6016	23342	19690	43032
OTHER EUROPE	20079	16125	36203	7648	5976	13625	2707	2405	5112	30434	24906	55340
TOTAL EUROPE	244169	216172	460341	91331	83575	174905	21319	20851	42170	356818	320597	677416
OTHER COUNTRIES	27563	24636	52199	9648	7951	17598	5171	4768	9939	42382	37354	79736
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	278846	248752	527598	101017	91575	192592	26909	26092	53001	406772	366420	773192
TOTAL POPULATION	1616897	1638074	3254931	101017	91575	192592	26909	26092	53001	1744784	1755742	3500525

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED											
MALES	481635	129399	68166	30456	15650	11937	5068	4178	3273	5227	754990
FEMALES	457027	117817	41848	16060	7826	8808	5339	5235	5710	14456	680125
PERSONS	938662	247216	110014	46516	23476	20745	10407	9414	8983	19683	1435115
MARRIED											
MALES	0	1463	35153	116747	115209	115584	51139	37882	26507	33513	533199
FEMALES	0	7594	61448	130179	123547	117678	46553	33221	21388	22999	584608
PERSONS	0	9057	96601	246927	238756	233262	97692	71103	47895	56513	1097807
SEPARATED											
MALES	0	29	592	2906	3038	3810	1646	1142	952	1038	15152
FEMALES	0	139	2051	4404	4627	5145	1876	1284	787	1152	21465
PERSONS	0	167	2643	7310	7665	8954	3522	2426	1739	2190	36617
DIVORCED											
MALES	0	0	121	1192	1581	2582	1366	911	652	701	9105
FEMALES	0	20	338	1937	2943	3394	1408	1081	826	1191	13137
PERSONS	0	20	458	3129	4524	5976	2774	1992	1477	1892	22242
WIDOWED											
MALES	0	0	52	222	910	2081	2266	2591	3620	13823	25565
FEMALES	0	20	145	1062	3274	10711	9552	12501	15861	96860	109987
PERSONS	0	20	198	1284	4184	12792	11818	15093	19482	70683	135553
TOTAL											
MALES	481635	130891	104084	151523	136387	139994	61485	46706	35005	54302	1338011
FEMALES	457027	125589	105830	153642	142218	145735	64728	53322	44571	96658	1389322
PERSONS	938662	256481	209914	305165	278605	281730	126213	100028	79576	150960	2727333

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -		BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)									TOTAL	
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69		70+
NEVER MARRIED	MALES	45674	23936	23685	14865	5572	4149	1052	1088	982	994	121996
	FEMALES	41598	20233	11793	4404	1964	1569	698	888	754	1902	85401
	PERSONS	87272	44168	35478	19268	7536	5718	1750	1975	1736	2496	207397
MARRIED	MALES	0	362	13608	67424	73069	56164	18429	15732	10999	11007	266794
	FEMALES	0	3037	26767	68146	60295	44749	13154	10233	6261	6439	239082
	PERSONS	0	3400	40376	135569	133364	100913	31582	25966	17260	17446	505876
SEPARATED	MALES	0	11	235	1266	1389	1454	453	422	246	369	5844
	FEMALES	0	30	585	1301	1446	1416	385	406	292	438	6300
	PERSONS	0	41	820	2567	2835	2871	838	828	537	806	12144
DIVORCED	MALES	0	0	69	482	931	1036	416	257	292	197	3650
	FEMALES	0	0	148	734	789	1031	410	352	262	299	4027
	PERSONS	0	0	217	1187	1720	2067	826	609	554	496	7676
WIDOWED	MALES	0	0	38	98	316	879	642	978	1395	4142	8488
	FEMALES	0	10	88	319	1123	3555	2758	4451	5323	13984	31610
	PERSONS	0	10	126	416	1438	4434	3400	5429	6718	18127	40098
TOTAL	MALES	45674	24309	37635	84104	81277	63682	20992	18477	13914	16710	406772
	FEMALES	41598	23310	39381	74904	65616	52321	17405	16329	12892	22662	366420
	PERSONS	87272	47619	77017	159008	146893	116003	38397	34806	26806	39372	773192

MARITAL STATUS -		BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)									TOTAL	
		0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69		70+
NEVER MARRIED	MALES	527309	153335	91852	45321	21222	16086	6120	5266	4255	6222	876986
	FEMALES	498629	138049	53641	20464	9790	10377	6037	6123	6464	15957	765217
	PERSONS	1025933	291384	145492	65785	31012	26463	12157	11389	10719	22179	1642513
MARRIED	MALES	0	1826	48761	184171	188278	171748	69568	53614	37506	44921	799993
	FEMALES	0	10631	88216	198325	183843	162427	59706	43455	27649	29438	803690
	PERSONS	0	12457	136977	382496	372121	334175	129274	97069	65155	73959	1603683
SEPARATED	MALES	0	39	826	4172	4427	5264	2099	1565	1198	1407	20997
	FEMALES	0	169	2636	3705	6073	6561	2261	1690	1079	1890	27764
	PERSONS	0	208	3463	9877	10500	11825	4360	3255	2276	2997	48761
DIVORCED	MALES	0	0	189	1644	2512	3618	1782	1168	943	897	12755
	FEMALES	0	20	486	2671	3732	4425	1819	1432	1088	1491	17163
	PERSONS	0	20	675	4315	6244	8043	3601	2601	2031	2388	29918
WIDOWED	MALES	0	0	91	319	1225	2960	2908	3569	5016	17965	34053
	FEMALES	0	30	233	1381	4397	14266	12310	16952	21184	70845	141597
	PERSONS	0	30	324	1700	5622	17226	15218	20521	26200	88809	175651
TOTAL	MALES	527309	155200	141719	235627	217664	199676	82477	65182	48918	71011	1744784
	FEMALES	498629	148900	145212	228546	207834	198056	82132	69652	57463	119321	1755742
	PERSONS	1025933	304100	286931	464173	425499	397733	164609	134834	106382	190332	3500525

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)				TOTAL	
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	<6	6-11	12+	N/S		
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	534	751	466	450	238	878	776	516	1971	285	6884	453	63	197	16	688
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	5025	7220	7085	5183	5644	24432	23820	25129	30005	3907	137451	787	82	379	73	1322
GERMANY	467	371	398	388	182	1487	6550	5693	1718	836	18089	45	21	41	21	128
GREECE	2017	2154	2491	1853	2060	11197	8587	2087	3279	2621	38346	65	48	160	72	345
ITALY	1180	1922	2163	1934	2178	8823	16863	16222	6713	3525	61123	73	0	89	31	193
MALTA	344	358	322	286	255	3969	4669	3502	946	1020	15671	0	10	29	0	39
NETHERLANDS	227	295	351	262	137	1024	8010	6829	724	759	18578	47	0	9	2	58
POLAND	89	57	29	27	108	807	1390	7075	2019	87	11688	10	0	0	1	11
YUGOSLAVIA	2286	3523	1713	1152	989	2844	4270	2977	1421	1856	23030	11	39	179	83	312
OTHER EUROPE	808	1152	1350	746	468	2349	6681	11842	3748	886	30030	194	42	61	107	404
OTHER COUNTRIES	4269	4272	3609	2468	1654	6113	5639	4598	3863	2551	39036	1468	166	1246	465	3346
TOTAL	17245	21636	19978	14747	13933	63924	87255	86470	56406	18331	399925	3153	471	2351	872	6847
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	504	709	491	355	296	912	809	408	2969	348	7800	415	90	134	29	668
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	5038	6740	6569	4905	5593	23174	23902	20864	31436	3501	131723	375	122	345	38	879
GERMANY	249	247	262	350	282	1319	5451	6673	1548	864	17246	49	42	30	1	122
GREECE	2017	2101	2032	1646	1806	11115	7798	1534	2814	3581	36444	50	34	130	54	268
ITALY	1096	1474	1975	1611	2006	8942	16885	9065	5745	3538	52337	68	10	45	29	153
MALTA	190	257	319	334	235	3453	3957	2289	721	950	12705	10	0	19	0	29
NETHERLANDS	163	239	238	305	179	805	6861	5080	624	595	15090	31	20	37	9	97
POLAND	51	70	80	59	101	771	1383	4831	1730	212	9288	20	0	0	0	20
YUGOSLAVIA	2250	3428	1673	1039	908	2670	3102	1491	1248	1662	19470	47	10	145	19	220
OTHER EUROPE	670	997	949	528	454	2223	5374	9303	3045	679	24224	100	33	110	39	282
OTHER COUNTRIES	4032	4334	3315	2123	1447	5774	5352	3591	3785	2097	35849	598	142	676	89	1505
TOTAL	16261	20998	17933	13255	13308	61157	80874	65129	55666	18027	362176	1762	503	1671	308	4244
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	1039	1461	956	804	534	1790	1585	924	4939	633	14684	868	153	290	45	1356
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	10063	13960	13654	10088	11237	47606	47723	45993	61442	7408	269174	1162	204	724	112	2201
GERMANY	716	618	660	738	464	2806	12001	12366	3266	1700	35335	93	63	71	22	250
GREECE	4034	4256	4524	3499	3865	22311	16386	3621	6092	6202	74790	115	82	291	125	614
ITALY	2276	2996	4138	3544	4184	17765	33747	25287	12458	7063	113460	141	10	135	60	346
MALTA	533	615	641	620	490	7422	8626	5791	1667	1970	28376	10	10	48	0	68
NETHERLANDS	390	494	590	567	316	1829	14871	11909	1349	1354	33668	78	20	46	11	195
POLAND	140	128	109	85	209	1578	2774	11906	3748	299	20976	30	0	0	1	31
YUGOSLAVIA	4536	6951	3385	2191	1897	5514	7372	4468	2668	3518	42500	58	49	324	102	532
OTHER EUROPE	1478	2149	2299	1274	923	4572	12055	21145	6794	1565	54254	294	74	171	147	686
OTHER COUNTRIES	8361	8606	6924	4590	3101	11887	10990	8189	7648	4647	74885	2067	317	1923	554	4851
TOTAL	33505	42234	37881	28001	27241	125081	168129	151599	112072	36358	762101	4914	974	4023	1180	11090

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -	AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						TOTAL
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	
		MALES						
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	103409	105068	114131	104993	88104	488953	1004658
	UNITED KINGDOM	9259	3933	3201	2281	2566	21865	39204
	OTHER	5034	3088	1989	1223	1039	7584	19957
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	7417	10574	10942	9925	10717	120599	170174
	AUSTRALIA	6515	6028	9235	4489	4304	41785	68556
	OTHER	993	853	752	607	726	4293	8224
OTHER	OTHER	37660	34749	34387	27606	31497	220514	386414
	AUSTRALIA	9733	7035	9421	3242	2027	11570	39028
	UNITED KINGDOM	1555	1446	901	836	439	3392	8569
		FEMALES						
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	96780	101169	109139	101180	90142	545423	1043833
	UNITED KINGDOM	5059	3856	2939	2356	2643	24076	40930
	OTHER	4304	2694	1877	1222	857	7829	18482
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	6631	9511	10707	9582	10648	120492	167571
	AUSTRALIA	6947	5094	4724	4756	4916	52735	79172
	OTHER	989	834	823	590	607	4423	8266
OTHER	OTHER	39859	33669	30684	25341	32662	188618	346854
	AUSTRALIA	8927	6708	5073	3284	2208	15211	41411
	UNITED KINGDOM	1590	1226	1111	569	528	4199	9223
		PERSONS						
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	200190	206237	223270	206173	178246	1034376	2048490
	UNITED KINGDOM	10318	7789	6140	4637	5310	49941	80135
	OTHER	9338	5782	3566	2445	1896	15413	38439
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	14048	20095	21649	19506	21365	241090	337745
	AUSTRALIA	13462	11123	9959	9245	9420	94520	147728
	OTHER	1982	1688	1575	1196	1333	8716	16490
OTHER	OTHER	73520	68418	65072	52967	64159	409133	733268
	AUSTRALIA	18659	13743	10494	6526	4236	26781	80438
	UNITED KINGDOM	3145	2672	2012	1405	966	7591	17792

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

QUALIFIED		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	211920	36960	49075	30317	5164	12684
	FEMALES	21883	40052	41893	12434	1202	32874
	PERSONS	233804	77012	90968	42752	6367	45558
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	26380	13470	20812	10968		4215
	FEMALES	2260	6620	8881	5623		5013
	PERSONS	28640	20089	29693	16591		9227

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT		PERSONS	S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		PERSONS
	MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	
INDUSTRY			WAGE OR SALARY	EARNERS					
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1784	52	1835	20961	3777	24738	22744	3829	26973
MINING	1140	0	1140	3706	783	4489	4846	783	5629
MANUFACTURING	15077	2595	17672	256391	114304	370695	271468	116899	388367
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	23546	1718	25264	1261	201	1462	24808	1919	26727
CONSTRUCTION	21379	306	21885	52486	3615	56101	74065	3921	77986
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1092	456	1548	136257	88853	225111	137350	89309	226659
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	21857	2170	24027	28292	4961	33253	50149	7131	57280
COMMUNICATION	21967	6198	28165	474	203	677	22441	6401	28842
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	6303	3649	9952	44401	36844	81244	50703	40493	91197
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	45429	16091	61520	10	11	20	45439	16102	61541
COMMUNITY SERVICES	37123	29880	67003	18713	56562	75275	55836	86442	142278
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	1773	1435	3208	19102	31710	50812	20875	33146	54020
OTHER AND NOT STATED	237	121	358	39408	20569	59977	39645	20690	60335
TOTAL	198907	64671	263578	621462	362394	983856	820369	427065	1247434
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	49511	12325	61836	49511	12325	61836
MINING	0	0	0	145	11	156	145	11	156
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	7913	2615	10529	7913	2615	10529
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	58	0	58	58	0	58
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	21035	1258	22293	21035	1298	22293
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	31505	14982	46487	31505	14982	46487
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	9412	780	10192	9412	780	10192
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	21	32	53	21	32	53
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	8950	1796	10346	8950	1796	10346
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	4629	2862	7491	4629	2862	7491
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	6987	4969	11956	6987	4969	11956
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	3100	1308	4408	3100	1308	4408
TOTAL	0	0	0	142867	42938	185805	142867	42938	185805
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1784	52	1835	70472	16102	86573	72255	16153	88409
MINING	1140	0	1140	3851	794	4645	4991	794	5785
MANUFACTURING	15077	2595	17672	264304	116920	381224	279381	119515	398896
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	23546	1718	25264	1319	201	1520	24865	1919	26784
CONSTRUCTION	21379	306	21885	73521	4873	78394	95100	5179	100279
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1092	456	1548	167763	103835	271598	168855	104291	273146
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	21857	2170	24027	37704	5742	43446	59561	7912	67473
COMMUNICATION	21967	6198	28165	495	235	730	22462	6433	28895
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	6303	3649	9952	52951	39640	91591	59253	42290	101543
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	45429	16091	61520	10	11	20	45439	16102	61541
COMMUNITY SERVICES	37123	29880	67003	23342	59424	82766	60466	89303	149769
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	1773	1435	3208	26089	36679	62768	27862	38115	65977
OTHER AND NOT STATED	237	121	358	42508	21877	64385	42745	21998	64743
TOTAL EMPLOYED	198907	64671	263578	764329	405332	1169661	963236	470003	1433239

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700	5348
INMATES	3038166	32143	275227	33937	3379474	121051
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	2.1	2.3	1.8	3.3	22.6

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	682275	9644	20212	3322	715453
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	30032	265	15135	388	45820
TENANT - OTHER	110375	4887	80307	10717	206286
OTHER	24063	386	2890	1497	28836
NOT STATED	16220	244	3232	2609	22305
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	179721	6147	80693	7681	274242
BRICK-VENEER	205105	8100	11596	580	225382
STONE	4928	105	1126	210	6369
CONCRETE	26451	247	15629	586	42913
TIMBER	398062	571	9842	5466	413942
METAL	4100	31	99	2088	6318
FIBRO-CEMENT	43393	215	2767	1181	47557
OTHER	1204	10	23	742	1979
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

1 ROOM	1334	175	5232	7752	14493
2 ROOMS	5376	910	22241	5223	33356
3 ROOMS	21257	2329	30713	2590	56890
4 ROOMS	125966	9221	41105	1157	177449
5 ROOMS	403733	2214	17377	648	423972
6 ROOMS	199347	598	3044	424	203414
7 ROOMS	68611	223	1097	290	70220
8 ROOMS					
AND OVER	37340	156	967	486	38913
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

NO BEDROOM	2324	281	6078	7259	15942
1 BEDROOM	21477	1639	43830	5492	72438
2 BEDROOMS	196799	11280	52794	1742	262614
3 BEDROOMS	510834	1903	15016	703	528456
4 BEDROOMS	106016	177	1235	243	107672
5 BEDROOMS					
AND OVER	19260	48	609	430	20348
NOT STATED	6256	97	2213	2665	11230
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	843084	14972	116983	3797	978836
SHARED BATHROOM	9624	236	2589	9704	22153
NO BATHROOM	3184	68	0	2886	6138
NOT STATED	7072	150	2204	2148	11573
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	847922	15069	118859	9207	991057
SHARED KITCHEN	6036	79	745	4701	11560
NO KITCHEN	1921	97	0	2445	4463
NOT STATED	7086	180	2172	2182	11620
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

GAS ONLY	617	0	63	280	960
ELECTRICITY ONLY	388901	4889	40495	5345	439630
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	466971	10488	79491	10840	567790
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	1272	0	91	380	1742
NOT STATED	5203	49	1637	1690	8578
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700
WITHOUT TELEVISION	51402	1094	17718	4856	75070
WITH TELEVISION	713970	12090	83862	7199	816721
NOT STATED	97993	2242	20196	6479	126910
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

MAINS SEWER	570398	14134	112129	12812	709474
SEPARATE SYSTEM	217257	1115	6298	1505	226176
SANITARY PAN	50309	101	1045	846	52300
OTHER	18417	9	176	1211	19613
NOT STATED	6584	67	2127	2159	10937
TOTAL	862965	15425	121776	18534	1018700

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -							TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	10899	14137	16780	32634	35565	16758	4542	133880
2	2374	13547	21341	63542	98993	44903	12430	263414
3	652	3579	9501	34745	79817	35989	11692	181946
4	402	1390	5729	26533	95094	41692	14495	192271
5	83	422	2225	11923	63269	30974	12459	128552
6	62	187	764	4939	31349	17041	7439	66929
7	10	59	331	1942	12278	8514	3477	28884
8 AND OVER	11	29	220	1190	7406	7542	3687	22824
TOTAL	14493	33350	56890	177449	423972	203414	70220	1018700

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	11019	29136	50735	32396	4760	1922	4312	133880
2	2969	31029	105273	106527	12963	2253	2399	263414
3	794	7702	53771	101195	14321	2274	1889	181946
4	655	2878	34114	131171	19443	2719	1293	192271
5	261	951	12414	89015	22052	3115	745	128552
6	148	404	4172	42505	16149	3151	379	66929
7	48	191	1463	16169	8882	2050	81	28884
8 AND OVER	49	147	672	9478	9081	3264	132	22824
TOTAL	15942	72438	262614	528456	107672	20348	11230	1018700

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

NUMBER OF FLATS	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	14007	12384	42862	30692	11624	10206	121776
NUMBER OF INMATES	35668	28694	104541	58677	21697	25950	275227

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

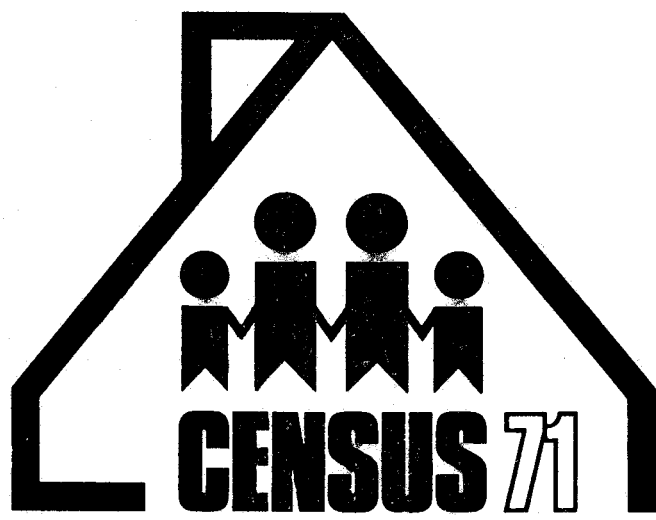
	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	4780	352	314	0	5446
TO LET	3717	206	4440	626	8990
NEWLY BUILT	3392	244	731	10	4377
VACANT FOR REPAIR	3316	12	355	105	3788
HOLIDAY HOME	21148	47	2329	137	23662
CONDEMNED	2775	0	82	11	2868
TEMPORARILY VACANT	18958	771	3727	592	24007
OTHER REASONS	5415	31	460	123	6029
NOT STATED	1556	31	306	59	1952
TOTAL	65058	1694	12745	1621	81118

CS  
312.0994  
AUS

B.

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS**  
**SAMPLE ESTIMATES**  
**QUEENSLAND**



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.3

## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7





EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,496,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1

\* Final totals

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's

have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.										
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

Trade : formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

Technician: a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

Tertiary (other than university degree): a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

Bachelor degree: usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

Higher degree: conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.



TABLE 1.  
AGE YEARS

AGE YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS			YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS			YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS			
0	18734	18219	36953	20	15023	14806	29830	40	11363	10265	21629	60	8321	8999	17320														
1	17776	16901	34676	21	15383	14832	30215	41	10457	9506	19963	61	7809	7761	15570														
2	17927	17478	35405	22	14089	13763	27853	42	10539	10294	20833	62	7789	7823	15613														
3	17476	17428	34904	23	14181	14131	28312	43	10929	10634	21563	63	7303	7403	14706														
4	17596	16726	34322	24	16448	14529	30977	44	10567	9825	20392	64	7051	7032	14082														
5-9	89508	86752	176260	20-24	75124	72063	147186	40-44	53856	50524	104379	60-64	38274	39017	77291														
5	17029	16977	34005	25	13528	12463	25991	45	11700	10428	22129	65	6858	6998	13856														
6	17521	17349	34870	26	13506	13231	26736	46	11096	10966	22062	66	6306	6710	13016														
7	18401	17796	36196	27	12286	11925	24210	47	10815	9717	20532	67	6249	5995	12243														
8	18887	18135	37022	28	11961	11342	23303	48	10811	10362	21174	68	5665	5993	11658														
9	19507	19018	38525	29	11687	11749	23436	49	10997	10363	21361	69	5399	5597	10997														
10	19530	18556	38086	25-29	62967	60709	123676	45-49	55420	51837	107257	65-69	30477	31294	61770														
11	19442	17653	37096	30	11971	11074	23045	50	11565	11094	22659	70	5240	5847	11087														
12	19209	18202	37411	31	11022	10377	21399	51	9670	8785	18455	71	5409	5882	11291														
13	17900	17505	35466	32	10730	10795	21526	52	9696	10170	19866	72	4094	4981	9074														
14	18460	16070	34530	33	10711	9499	20210	53	9458	9351	18809	73	3696	5141	8837														
15	18302	16359	34661	34	10720	10223	20943	54	9420	9815	19235	74	3207	4401	7608														
16	17064	15356	32419	30-34	55155	51968	107123	50-54	49508	49215	98724	70-74	21646	26252	47898														
17	15718	15926	31643	35	11219	10415	21634	55	9125	9237	18363	75 AND OVER	24175	37082	61258														
18	16270	15251	31521	36	9795	9987	19782	56	9076	9378	18454	TOTAL	920653	906025	1826679														
19	15378	15366	30744	37	9777	9210	18986	57	9776	9085	18860																		
15-19	82731	78258	160989	38	9569	9701	19269	58	8504	8918	17422																		
				39	10086	9819	19905	59	8201	7985	16185																		
				35-39	50445	49131	99576	55-59	45482	44603	90085																		

TABLE 2.  
MARITAL STATUS

	NEVER MARRIED, AGED -			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	275393	197791	473185	405138	12909	8336	21087	920653
FEMALES	264072	136434	400506	406639	14195	8645	76040	906025
PERSONS	539466	334225	873691	811776	27104	16981	97127	1826679

TABLE 3.  
BIRTHPLACE

	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS			
AUSTRALIA	798964	802597	1601561	YUGOSLAVIA	2641	1553	4193		
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	1824	1353	3177	OTHER EUROPE	5454	3867	9321		
NEW ZEALAND	7316	6724	14040	TOTAL EUROPE	98743	84315	183058		
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	808105	810674	1618779	CHINA	1198	1007	2204		
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	61037	56793	117831	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	2086	1494	3580		
AUSTRIA	579	396	975	OTHER ASIA	4277	3065	7341		
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	1150	557	1707	TOTAL ASIA	7561	5565	13126		
GERMANY	4696	3830	8526	AFRICA	1696	1629	3326		
GREECE	2032	1508	3540	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	4016	3281	7296		
HUNGARY	826	405	1231	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	533	561	1094		
ITALY	10187	7421	17607	TOTAL POPULATION	920653	906025	1826679		
MALTA	894	774	1667						
NETHERLANDS	5643	4722	10365						
POLAND	2295	1225	3519						
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	1310	1264	2574						

TABLES 4 AND 5.  
OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)											VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)						
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	5491	5342	5190	3569	3570	3724	3651	3112	2211	2234	73884	3798	115775	4000	388	846	660	5914
FEMALES	5333	4987	4584	3257	3468	3463	3206	2929	1979	2050	61827	3160	100244	2212	340	466	167	3184
PERSONS	10823	10329	9774	6826	7038	7187	6858	6041	4190	4284	135711	6958	216019	6211	728	1332	827	9098

TABLE 6.  
RELIGION

	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS					
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS			
BAPTIST	13206	15058	28265	LUTHERAN	20872	20434	41306	HEBREW	852	784	1635	
BRETHREN	1692	2331	4023	METHODIST	86448	94280	180728	MUSLIM	627	282	910	
ROMAN CATHOLIC	118708	114663	233371	PRESBYTERIAN	90258	94911	185169	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	932	538	1469	
CATHOLIC	116911	129282	246193	SALVATION ARMY	4234	4908	9141	TOTAL	2411	1604	4014	
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	4494	5142	9636	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	4134	4965	9098	INDEFINITE	2506	1842	4368	
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	273401	276846	550246	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	11104	11673	22777	NO RELIGION	68820	41236	110056	
CONGREGATIONAL	4842	5130	9972	OTHER CHRISTIAN	16942	17110	34052	NOT STATED	69530	58283	127812	
ORTHODOX	7172	6345	13517	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	777386	803042	1580428	POPULATION	920653	906025	1826679	
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	2968	3964	6932									

TABLE 7.  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							95777	92839	188616
LEVEL 1	59338	56965	116303				8044	5575	13619
LEVEL 2	20869	19276	40145				12296	9632	21928
LEVEL 3	20034	19473	39507				23716	22850	46566
LEVEL 4	19785	18146	37932				48776	46868	95643
LEVEL 5	19013	18691	37703				131582	138785	270367
LEVEL 6	19252	17789	37041				70990	77606	148597
LEVEL 7	17091	16474	33565				53756	54791	108547
LEVEL 8	15307	13626	28932				125526	147205	272731
LEVEL 9	6548	4711	11259				20537	20967	41504
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	5711	3580	9290				90807	66512	157319
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	202948	188730	391678						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							4681	3580	8261
NOT STATED							31218	30085	61303

TABLE 8.  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED				UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL	
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER				TOTAL
MALES	37044	47350	412501	1910	498805	1060	6879	7740	506544	138716	645260
FEMALES	10985	13095	181238	4335	209654	801	3827	4628	214282	427671	641953
PERSONS	48029	60445	593739	6246	708459	1862	10506	12368	720827	566386	1287213

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES FEMALE PERSONS				MALES FEMALE PERSONS		
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION -</b>			
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	1560	10	1570	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	608	0	608
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	658	106	775	DECK, ENGINEER HANDS, SHIP & BOATHMEN	959	0	959
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	1076	178	1255	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	462	0	462
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	2423	347	2770	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	2594	0	2594
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	866	13812	14678	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	23332	641	23974
TEACHERS	705	590	1294	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	843	0	843
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	9240	11271	20511	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	4142	235	4376
LAW PROFESSIONALS	1748	536	2284	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	379	3432	3811
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	1337	20	1357	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	3909	761	4670
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS NEC	1965	1150	3115	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	1490	51	1541
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	11392	2090	13482				
	3776	1193	4968	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38318</b>	<b>5120</b>	<b>43438</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36757</b>	<b>31301</b>	<b>68057</b>	<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -</b>			
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	357	499	856
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	1912	42	1954	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	1618	4932	6550
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	37447	5772	43219	LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	922	555	1477
				FURNACEMEN, POLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	1601	0	1601
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39359</b>	<b>5814</b>	<b>45174</b>	INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS	1703	68	1771
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	39465	109	39574
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	4360	5601	9961	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	15943	30	15972
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	13621	13621	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	5910	1028	6939
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	32846	43335	76181	CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	19287	347	19633
				PAINTERS & DECORATORS	7006	95	7102
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37206</b>	<b>62558</b>	<b>99763</b>	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	14337	0	14337
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	3388	814	4202
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	4237	212	4449	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	788	61	850
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	6562	211	6773	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	12896	3240	16136
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	19950	28746	48696	CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	2892	130	3022
				TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	27	11	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30749</b>	<b>29168</b>	<b>59917</b>	RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	2986	1176	4162
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	1382	2539	3921
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	36384	7163	43547	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	9428	19	9447
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	23713	4633	28347	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	12186	299	12486
WOOL CLASSERS	251	0	251	LABOURERS, NEC	31489	560	32049
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	126	0	126				
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	2085	80	2165	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>185613</b>	<b>16913</b>	<b>202127</b>
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	2414	0	2414	<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
				FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	5620	99	5719
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64973</b>	<b>11876</b>	<b>76849</b>	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	2348	16732	19080
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				WAITERS, BARTENDERS	1228	5990	7217
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	4806	31	4836	CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	3936	4389	8325
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	368	0	368	BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	841	2765	3605
MINERAL TREATERS	1510	0	1510	LAUNDRESS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	620	1526	2146
				ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	877	77	953
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6684</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6715</b>	PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	395	87	482
				UNDERTAKERS & CREMATORIUM WORKERS	120	9	130
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	3562	4313	7874
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19545</b>	<b>35985</b>	<b>55531</b>
				<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>	<b>16467</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>17421</b>
				<b>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>	<b>23132</b>	<b>10335</b>	<b>33467</b>
				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>498805</b>	<b>209654</b>	<b>708459</b>

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES FEMALE PERSONS				MALES FEMALE PERSONS		
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -</b>				<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -</b>			
AGRICULTURE	54103	13328	67431	ROAD TRANSPORT	14858	1706	16565
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	3301	165	3465	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	10399	841	11240
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	2133	78	2211	WATER TRANSPORT	4690	396	5086
FISHING AND HUNTING	2354	113	2667	AIR TRANSPORT	2921	810	3131
				OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	2011	533	2544
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62091</b>	<b>13683</b>	<b>75775</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34808</b>	<b>4150</b>	<b>38958</b>
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
METALLIC MINERALS	6568	492	7060	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9131</b>	<b>2981</b>	<b>12112</b>
COAL	1210	70	1280	<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -</b>			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	103	0	103	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	8073	6045	14118
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1417	66	1483	INSURANCE	4650	3090	7740
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	399	46	445	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	11965	7808	19773
SERVICES TO MINING	1345	289	1634	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24767</b>	<b>16963</b>	<b>41729</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11351</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>12348</b>	<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	21639	8473	30113
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	26265	6810	33075	DEFENCE	17935	1420	19355
TEXTILES	832	736	1568	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39574</b>	<b>9894</b>	<b>49468</b>
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	1141	4653	5794	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	11327	1210	12536	HEALTH	9153	27431	36584
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	6405	2369	8774	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	11870	16047	27918
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	2274	737	3011	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	2651	2765	5416
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	4977	344	5321	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	8013	1633	9646
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	5675	437	6112	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31699</b>	<b>47966</b>	<b>79664</b>
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	8300	1449	9748	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	10823	782	11605	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	4261	3803	8065
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	8893	1458	10351	RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	7237	14219	21456
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING NEC	3302	1060	4362	PERSONAL SERVICES	2575	4598	7174
				PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	196	1619	1815
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90863</b>	<b>22160</b>	<b>113023</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14298</b>	<b>24250</b>	<b>38549</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>	<b>22043</b>	<b>8398</b>	<b>30441</b>
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	6285	844	7129	<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>498805</b>	<b>209654</b>	<b>708459</b>
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	1984	19	2003				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8269</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>9132</b>				
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>							
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	45068	2000	47068				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	15673	1195	16868				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62064</b>	<b>3234</b>	<b>65297</b>				
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>							
WHOLESALE TRADE	36701	12515	49216				
RETAIL TRADE	51105	41590	92695				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87847</b>	<b>54115</b>	<b>141962</b>				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER		
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	498527	0	0	1103	895	6020	506544	
FEMALES	167705	43373	0	872	1153	1179	214282	
PERSONS	666232	43373	0	1975	2048	7199	720827	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	23565	0	95777	202082	7158	85528	414109	
FEMALES	7869	367438	92839	188158	7116	28322	691743	
PERSONS	31434	367438	188616	390240	14275	113849	1105892	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	522092	0	95777	203185	8053	91547	920653	
FEMALES	175574	410812	92839	189030	8270	29501	906025	
PERSONS	697666	410812	188616	392215	16323	121048	1826679	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	142100	142100	334172	8895	5949	7688	498805
FEMALES	0	84966	84966	105827	5831	4157	8872	209654
PERSONS	0	227067	227067	440000	14725	10107	16560	708459
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	4019	4019	3035	338	179	169	7740
FEMALES	0	2502	2502	1688	214	98	126	4628
PERSONS	0	6521	6521	4723	552	277	295	12368
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	146119	146119	337207	9233	6129	7857	506544
FEMALES	0	87468	87468	107515	6045	4256	8998	214282
PERSONS	0	233587	233587	444723	15278	10384	16855	720827
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	275393	51672	327066	67930	3676	2207	13230	414109
FEMALES	264072	48966	313038	299123	8150	4389	67042	691743
PERSONS	539466	100638	640103	367054	11826	6596	80272	1105892
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	275393	197791	473185	405138	12909	8336	21087	920653
FEMALES	264072	136434	400506	406639	14195	8645	76040	906025
PERSONS	539466	334225	873691	811776	27104	16981	97127	1826679

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	BRITISH			SAME AS BIRTHPLACE			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	798964	802597	1601561	0	0	0	0	0	0	798964	802597	1601561
NEW ZEALAND	6774	6004	12778	107	164	272	435	555	990	7316	6724	14040
TOTAL	805739	808601	1614340	107	164	272	435	555	990	806280	809321	1615602
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	58430	53740	112171	210	237	447	2397	2816	5213	61037	56793	117831
GERMANY	3155	2825	5980	1229	772	2001	313	233	546	4696	3830	8526
GREECE	1288	783	2071	665	617	1283	78	108	185	2032	1508	3540
ITALY	6508	4386	10894	3286	2536	5822	393	499	891	10187	7421	17607
MALTA	861	733	1595	10	20	30	22	20	43	894	774	1667
NETHERLANDS	3628	2877	6506	1925	1688	3613	90	156	246	5643	4722	10365
POLAND	1680	958	2638	430	166	596	185	100	285	2295	1225	3519
YUGOSLAVIA	1230	515	1745	941	800	1741	470	237	707	2641	1553	4193
OTHER EUROPE	5463	3594	9057	2784	2184	4968	1072	712	1783	9319	6490	15809
TOTAL EUROPE	82243	70413	152656	11481	9021	20502	5019	4881	9900	98743	84315	183058
OTHER COUNTRIES	10626	8905	19532	3447	2118	5565	1557	1366	2923	15630	12389	28019
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	99644	85322	184966	15034	11304	26338	7011	6802	13813	121689	103428	225117
TOTAL POPULATION	898608	887919	1786528	15034	11304	26338	7011	6802	13813	920653	906025	1826679

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED											
MALES	262625	75228	41445	20894	10829	9818	4295	3699	2451	4027	435311
FEMALES	291644	66428	23711	9632	4594	4890	2626	2743	2591	6403	375261
PERSONS	514269	141656	65156	30526	15423	14708	6920	6442	5042	10430	810572
MARRIED											
MALES	0	912	22831	74577	70396	70350	29678	22660	17255	21454	330113
FEMALES	0	6070	38438	83314	74308	68968	27566	20179	13193	13563	345599
PERSONS	0	6982	61269	157891	144703	139319	57244	42839	30448	35017	675711
SEPARATED											
MALES	0	0	380	2050	1888	2421	1121	719	650	1028	10256
FEMALES	0	80	1003	2498	2655	2754	1125	874	525	821	12285
PERSONS	0	80	1383	4548	4544	5174	2246	1543	1175	1849	22541
DIVORCED											
MALES	0	0	102	750	1475	1658	881	499	454	498	6316
FEMALES	0	0	165	1028	1426	1967	980	630	407	457	7060
PERSONS	0	0	267	1777	2902	3626	1861	1128	861	955	13377
WIDOWED											
MALES	0	11	39	203	703	1995	1532	1939	2216	8330	14968
FEMALES	0	20	115	767	2237	7151	5799	7721	8716	29866	62392
PERSONS	0	31	154	970	2940	9146	7331	9660	10932	38195	79360
TOTAL											
MALES	262625	76151	64796	98473	85292	86242	37506	29516	23026	35336	798964
FEMALES	291644	72598	63432	97239	85220	89730	38096	32097	25432	51109	802597
PERSONS	514269	148748	128229	195712	170512	171972	75602	61613	48458	86446	1601561

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS											
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34		35-44		45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
NEVER MARRIED MALES	12768	6521	6289	4549	2243	1761	776	947	694	1326	37873	
	FEMALES	12428	5101	2787	1547	597	548	366	541	396	25245	
	PERSONS	25196	11622	9076	6096	2840	2308	1142	1488	1090	2260	63118
MARRIED	0	58	3911	14442	15755	15345	6430	6950	5862	6273	75025	
	FEMALES	0	559	5675	13233	13023	12640	4972	4353	3319	3267	61040
	PERSONS	0	617	9586	27674	28778	27985	11402	11302	9181	9539	136065
SEPARATED	0	1	93	356	434	644	284	262	257	321	2653	
	FEMALES	0	0	79	343	250	597	155	179	106	200	1910
	PERSONS	0	1	171	699	684	1241	439	442	364	522	4563
DIVORCED	0	0	32	283	470	458	212	164	149	251	2020	
	FEMALES	0	0	59	198	291	506	108	138	160	124	1584
	PERSONS	0	0	91	481	761	964	320	302	309	375	3604
WIDOWED	0	1	2	19	106	479	273	435	489	2314	4119	
	FEMALES	0	0	31	117	273	1031	907	1709	1880	7699	13648
	PERSONS	0	1	33	137	380	1510	1181	2144	2369	10013	17767
TOTAL	12768	6581	10327	19649	19009	18686	7976	8758	7451	10485	121689	
	FEMALES	12428	5660	8630	15438	14434	13222	6507	6920	5862	103428	
	PERSONS	25196	12241	18957	35087	33443	34009	14483	15678	13312	22710	225117

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL											
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34		35-44		45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
NEVER MARRIED MALES	275393	81748	47734	25443	13073	11579	5071	4646	3145	5352	473185	
	FEMALES	264072	71529	26498	11179	5190	5437	2991	3284	2987	7338	400506
	PERSONS	539466	153278	74232	36622	18263	17016	8062	7930	6132	12690	873691
MARRIED	0	970	26742	89018	86181	85695	36108	29609	23117	27727	405138	
	FEMALES	0	6629	44113	96547	87331	81608	32538	24532	16829	406639	
	PERSONS	0	7599	70855	185565	173482	167303	68646	54141	39628	44556	811776
SEPARATED	0	1	472	2406	2322	3065	1405	982	907	1349	12909	
	FEMALES	0	80	1082	2841	2906	3351	1279	1003	631	1021	14195
	PERSONS	0	81	1554	5247	5228	6416	2684	1985	1539	2370	27104
DIVORCED	0	0	134	1032	1946	2116	1093	663	603	749	8336	
	FEMALES	0	0	224	1226	1718	2474	1088	768	567	581	8645
	PERSONS	0	0	358	2258	3663	4590	2180	1431	1170	1330	16981
WIDOWED	0	12	41	223	810	2474	1805	2374	2705	10644	21087	
	FEMALES	0	20	146	884	2510	8182	6706	9430	10596	37865	78040
	PERSONS	0	32	187	1107	3320	10656	8512	11804	13301	48209	97127
TOTAL	275393	82731	75124	118122	104301	104929	45482	38274	30477	45821	920653	
	FEMALES	264072	78258	72063	112677	99654	101052	44603	39017	31294	63334	908025
	PERSONS	539466	160989	147186	230800	203956	205981	90085	77291	61770	109155	1828679

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	789	603	535	483	299	859	372	328	1444	188	5901	1049	138	198	71	1416
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	2060	2760	2838	1872	2002	8891	7968	10377	19686	1599	60052	629	81	135	139	985
GERMANY	133	88	82	100	73	415	1220	1406	840	215	4571	65	10	40	9	125
GREECE	28	87	47	21	9	225	445	381	710	68	2022	1	0	9	0	10
ITALY	158	67	206	175	263	844	2117	2833	3205	319	10187	0	0	0	0	0
MALTA	0	0	0	10	0	33	215	303	312	21	893	1	0	0	0	1
NETHERLANDS	223	143	133	62	100	409	1887	2203	245	131	5556	32	9	46	1	87
POLAND	29	27	20	0	21	120	130	1974	265	30	2215	70	0	9	0	79
YUGOSLAVIA	139	332	85	49	56	295	627	661	251	123	2618	1	0	22	0	23
OTHER EUROPE	396	478	452	249	142	615	1506	3161	1628	288	8914	166	11	76	151	405
OTHER COUNTRIES	1936	759	772	548	605	2226	1705	1694	2188	816	12848	1985	138	370	289	2782
TOTAL	5491	5342	5190	3569	3570	14932	18191	24920	30773	3798	115775	4000	388	866	660	5914
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	799	495	495	341	306	838	531	282	1178	217	5484	919	101	135	85	1240
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	2231	2469	2500	1638	2026	8243	7442	8930	19307	1392	56179	392	199	102	11	614
GERMANY	71	70	62	118	96	288	842	1523	514	225	3808	12	0	10	0	22
GREECE	85	85	20	29	32	252	304	271	341	67	1487	11	0	9	0	20
ITALY	103	129	196	138	233	725	1810	1577	2310	162	7382	10	0	19	9	38
MALTA	0	0	0	0	10	61	224	235	191	51	773	0	1	0	0	1
NETHERLANDS	208	91	137	73	11	329	1812	1689	214	90	4655	29	9	19	10	67
POLAND	11	0	0	19	9	137	88	772	158	28	1222	3	0	0	0	3
YUGOSLAVIA	158	355	58	59	46	190	255	185	130	117	1553	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER EUROPE	315	446	461	164	82	581	1223	1679	1127	255	6334	89	20	28	19	156
OTHER COUNTRIES	1351	847	655	677	617	1983	1662	1252	1767	556	11367	746	100	143	33	1022
TOTAL	5333	4987	4584	3257	3468	13627	16194	18394	27239	3160	100244	2212	340	466	167	3184
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	1588	1097	1030	825	605	1697	903	611	2623	406	11384	1969	240	392	155	2656
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	4291	5229	5338	3511	4028	17134	15410	19307	38993	2991	116231	1021	190	238	150	1599
GERMANY	204	157	144	218	169	703	2062	2929	1354	439	8379	77	10	51	9	147
GREECE	114	173	67	50	41	477	750	651	1052	135	3509	12	0	19	0	31
ITALY	261	196	402	313	496	1569	3926	4409	5515	482	17569	10	0	19	9	38
MALTA	0	0	0	10	10	94	439	538	503	71	1665	1	1	0	0	2
NETHERLANDS	431	234	290	136	112	739	3699	3892	459	221	10211	61	18	65	11	154
POLAND	40	27	20	19	30	257	218	2346	423	58	3437	73	0	9	0	82
YUGOSLAVIA	297	687	144	108	102	485	882	846	381	240	4171	1	0	22	0	23
OTHER EUROPE	711	924	913	413	224	1196	2729	4640	2756	543	15248	256	31	104	170	561
OTHER COUNTRIES	2888	1605	1426	1225	1223	4208	3367	2946	3955	1372	24215	2731	238	513	322	3804
TOTAL	10823	10329	9774	6826	7038	28559	34386	43313	58013	6958	216019	6211	728	1332	827	9098

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

		AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	TOTAL
MALES								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	70496	72210	75493	66023	55598	276745	616766
	UNITED KINGDOM	2581	2034	1675	1251	1507	18398	27446
	OTHER	1754	1321	1158	697	629	5058	10616
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	2434	3791	4007	3807	4798	72335	91172
	AUSTRALIA	3160	2374	2406	2491	3169	34949	48548
	OTHER	353	379	288	316	383	3393	5112
OTHER	OTHER	4225	5693	6141	6230	7290	62965	92543
	AUSTRALIA	3888	3193	2982	1720	1466	10353	23602
	UNITED KINGDOM	418	348	391	196	285	3209	4847
FEMALES								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	69305	70476	70106	62532	55043	282335	606796
	UNITED KINGDOM	2238	1983	1584	1421	1451	20682	29358
	OTHER	2045	1569	962	645	565	4792	16578
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	2506	3761	4270	3402	3705	76329	93973
	AUSTRALIA	3019	2599	2403	2558	2839	39653	53071
	OTHER	267	345	261	285	330	3237	4725
OTHER	OTHER	4223	5126	5910	5244	6526	49943	76573
	AUSTRALIA	3741	3129	2639	1916	1278	11120	23824
	UNITED KINGDOM	407	286	311	254	326	3541	5126
PERSONS								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	139001	142687	145999	128555	110641	559080	1225562
	UNITED KINGDOM	4819	4017	3259	2672	2958	39080	56805
	OTHER	3799	2890	2121	1342	1194	9850	21195
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	4940	7553	8277	7209	8503	148664	185146
	AUSTRALIA	6179	4972	4809	5049	6008	74602	101619
	OTHER	620	724	549	601	713	6630	9837
OTHER	OTHER	8448	10819	11651	11474	13816	112908	169116
	AUSTRALIA	7629	6322	5621	3636	2744	21473	47426
	UNITED KINGDOM	825	634	703	450	610	6750	9973

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	111818	15873	18867	14427	1862	6530
	FEMALES	7976	19936	16845	4590	398	8359
	PERSONS	119794	35810	35711	19017	2260	14889
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	13878	5919	4943	5030		2028
	FEMALES	1341	5469	4119	3111		1509
	PERSONS	15218	11388	9062	8141		3536

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT PERSONS			SECTOR NON-GOVERNMENT PERSONS			TOTAL PERSONS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1546	52	1998	35784	8873	44656	35784	8873	44656
MINING	265	22	287	492	62	555	492	62	555
MANUFACTURING	5684	279	5964	3376	1311	4687	3376	1311	4687
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	7575	756	8331	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	23372	671	24044	9910	916	10826	9910	916	10826
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	703	256	959	17884	9176	27060	17884	9176	27060
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	15155	1241	16396	4871	674	5545	4871	674	5545
COMMUNICATION	8999	2872	11871	11	11	22	11	11	22
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	3528	1881	5409	4621	926	5547	4621	926	5547
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	39563	9872	49435	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	18685	15072	33757	2679	2312	4991	2679	2312	4991
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	1034	2408	3442	4478	3283	7761	4478	3283	7761
OTHER AND NOT STATED	148	53	201	2198	871	3069	2198	871	3069
TOTAL	126259	35435	161694	86304	28416	114720	86304	28416	114720
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	35784	8873	44656	35784	8873	44656
MINING	0	0	0	492	62	555	492	62	555
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	3376	1311	4687	3376	1311	4687
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	9910	916	10826	9910	916	10826
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	17884	9176	27060	17884	9176	27060
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	4871	674	5545	4871	674	5545
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	11	11	22	11	11	22
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	4621	926	5547	4621	926	5547
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	2679	2312	4991	2679	2312	4991
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	4478	3283	7761	4478	3283	7761
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	2198	871	3069	2198	871	3069
TOTAL	0	0	0	86304	28416	114720	86304	28416	114720
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1546	52	1998	60545	13631	74176	62091	13683	75775
MINING	265	22	287	11085	976	12061	11351	998	12348
MANUFACTURING	5684	279	5964	85178	21881	107060	90863	22160	113023
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	7575	756	8331	694	801	1495	8269	863	9132
CONSTRUCTION	23372	671	24044	38692	2562	41254	62064	3234	65297
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	703	256	959	87144	53859	141003	87847	54115	141962
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	15155	1241	16396	19653	2909	22562	34808	4150	38958
COMMUNICATION	8999	2872	11871	131	109	240	9131	2981	12112
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	3528	1881	5409	21239	15081	36320	24767	16963	41729
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	39563	9872	49435	10	22	32	39574	9894	49468
COMMUNITY SERVICES	18685	15072	33757	13014	32894	45907	31699	47966	79664
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	1034	2408	3442	13264	21843	35107	14298	24250	38549
OTHER AND NOT STATED	148	53	201	21895	8345	30240	22043	8398	30441
TOTAL EMPLOYED	126259	35435	161694	372545	174219	546764	498805	209654	708459

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106	6425
INMATES	1523289	14926	115778	40947	1694460	132219
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	4.4	2.3	2.0	3.3	20.6

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS -			TOTAL PRIVATE
		VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	
OWNER	322914	473	7741	5888	337016
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	19119	385	162	68	19734
TENANT - OTHER	67888	1848	38894	10321	118691
OTHER	18534	285	1118	1781	21688
NOT STATED	8718	295	1405	2599	13017
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	28162	555	15892	1197	45805
BRICK-VENEER	22789	104	2236	107	25237
STONE	655	10	197	100	961
CONCRETE	11739	133	2892	510	15275
TIMBER	300962	659	20686	9632	331938
METAL	7712	49	292	5526	13579
FIBRO-CEMENT	64132	1757	6976	1447	74315
OTHER	722	20	147	2107	2996
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
1 ROOM	868	220	856	8989	10933
2 ROOMS	4159	370	8380	6906	19815
3 ROOMS	15674	982	16837	2555	36047
4 ROOMS	59542	1121	14807	1032	76502
5 ROOMS	167029	231	5099	466	172844
6 ROOMS	107815	213	1888	237	110153
7 ROOMS	50267	62	583	96	51007
8 ROOMS AND OVER	31520	89	872	326	32806
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
NO BEDROOM	1269	276	1311	8299	11154
1 BEDROOM	11331	811	15778	6643	34563
2 BEDROOMS	86468	796	24819	2034	114117
3 BEDROOMS	248924	1099	5071	425	255519
4 BEDROOMS	69098	121	922	157	70293
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	16332	90	471	228	17122
NOT STATED	3454	95	950	2840	7339
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	428620	3092	47643	4138	483493
SHARED BATHROOM	2279	42	893	10740	13973
NO BATHROOM	2777	51	0	3312	6140
NOT STATED	3196	102	786	2416	6500
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	431663	3159	48292	11317	494430
SHARED KITCHEN	1234	22	206	4465	5926
NO KITCHEN	775	34	0	2370	3179
NOT STATED	3201	71	823	2475	6571
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
GAS ONLY	716	0	29	647	1392
ELECTRICITY ONLY	315180	2811	27619	5683	351293
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	114250	365	20883	10907	146405
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	3530	19	29	1302	4879
NOT STATED	3196	91	761	2088	6136
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106
WITHOUT TELEVISION	48261	653	10177	7151	66242
WITH TELEVISION	337460	1560	30261	6187	375469
NOT STATED	51151	1073	8882	7288	68395
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
MAINS SEWER	248967	918	37631	10740	298256
SEPARATE SYSTEM	104223	585	9161	2667	116656
SANITARY PAN	81192	1629	1373	1933	66127
OTHER	19525	51	148	2843	22566
NOT STATED	2966	103	1009	2422	6500
TOTAL	436873	3286	49321	20626	510106

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	6839	9511	9937	14066	17397	16324	4193	2503	74769
2	2355	6916	13873	26410	43725	26488	10933	5515	136215
3	807	1984	5425	14126	31173	20308	8843	5069	87736
4	542	754	3510	10432	36527	21252	9027	6053	88097
5	222	354	1529	6058	23467	14898	7700	5401	59629
6	108	141	749	2701	11769	9204	5305	4082	34059
7	30	65	449	1318	5246	4040	2595	2076	15819
8 AND OVER	31	90	575	1392	3539	3639	2411	2106	13783
TOTAL	10933	19815	36047	76502	172844	110153	51007	32806	510106

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	7149	15051	23713	20869	4299	995	2695	74769
2	2251	13454	45323	60240	10976	1900	2071	136215
3	756	3270	21429	48222	10932	2049	1078	87736
4	543	1441	13497	56611	12955	2422	630	88097
5	211	725	5634	37831	11863	2936	429	59629
6	154	284	2503	18356	9959	2580	222	34059
7	50	148	1035	7785	4906	1825	71	15819
8 AND OVER	41	190	983	5607	4403	2416	143	13783
TOTAL	11154	34563	114117	255519	70293	17122	7339	510106

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	4083	11217	28936	3090	1742	253	49321
NUMBER OF INMATES	10640	28911	65425	5861	4314	628	115778

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	4144	0	215	27	4386
TO LET	3842	80	3724	916	8562
NEWLY BUILT	1635	10	441	0	2085
VACANT FOR REPAIR	1505	0	294	59	1857
HOLIDAY HOME	8953	69	1730	61	10813
CONDEMNED	1589	0	92	10	1690
TEMPORARILY VACANT	13362	45	1373	383	15163
OTHER REASONS	6158	27	88	62	6334
NOT STATED	898	0	186	58	1102
TOTAL	42045	230	8142	1574	51991

CS  
312.0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS**  
**SAMPLE ESTIMATES**  
**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.4



## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

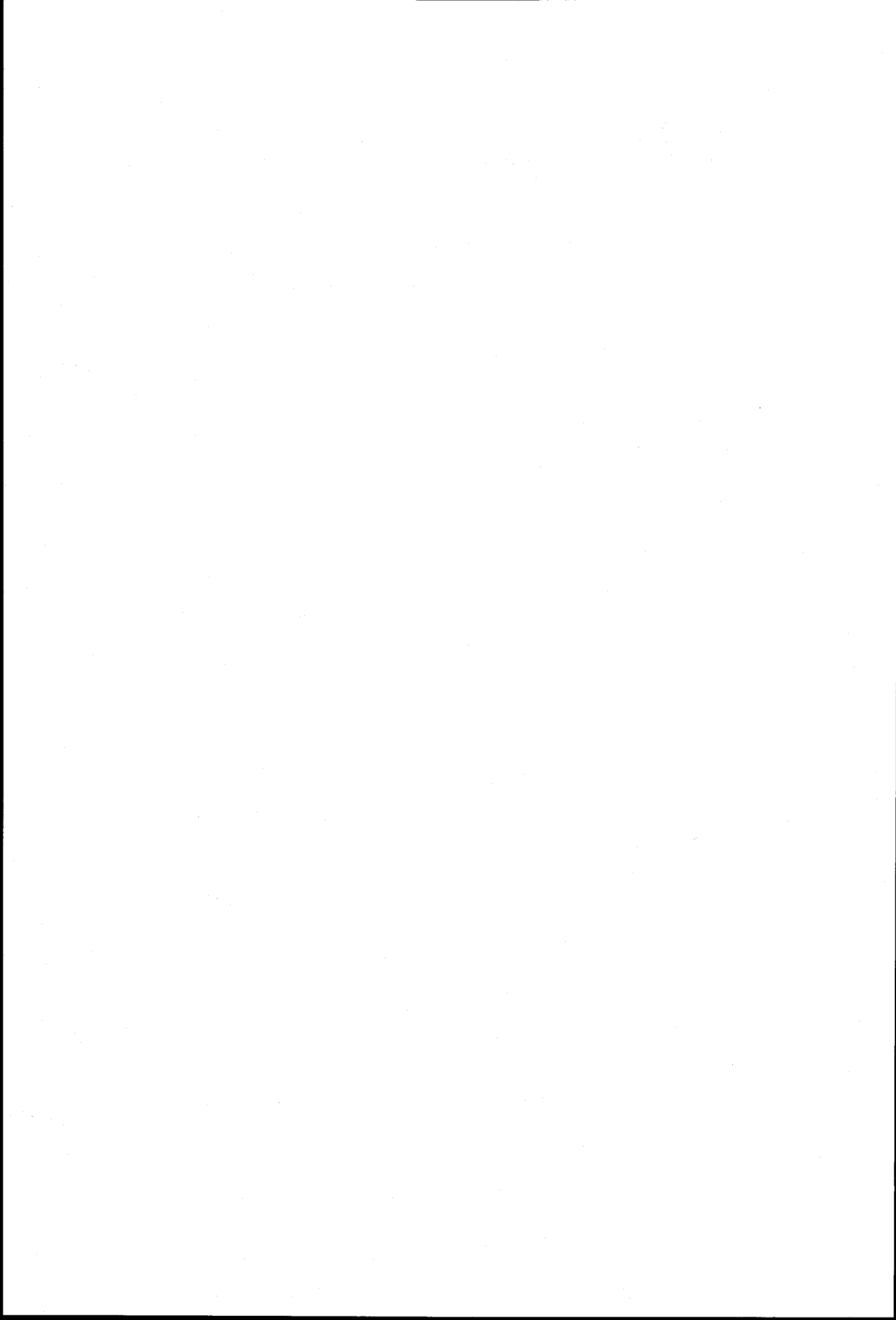
The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

## CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,496,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1

\* Final totals

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's

have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".



Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade :** formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician:** a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree):** a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree:** usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree:** conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.



TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	1669	0	1669	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	275	0	275
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	824	64	888	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	544	0	544
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	1677	181	1857	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	95	0	95
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	424	8160	8584	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	1233	0	1233
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	676	375	1050	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	14883	613	15495
TEACHERS	6577	8197	14775	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	480	0	480
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	894	112	1006	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	2251	40	2291
LAW PROFESSIONALS	535	48	583	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	241	2249	2490
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	1323	842	2165	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	2056	437	2493
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS NEC	9356	1607	10963	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	786	0	786
OTHER PROF. TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	3301	968	4269	TOTAL	22843	3339	26183
TOTAL	27731	20624	48375	TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -			
ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -				SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	681	636	1316
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	987	10	997	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	1414	2740	4154
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	24972	3749	28722	LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	991	700	1691
TOTAL	25560	3759	29319	FURNACEMEN, POLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	2793	0	2793
CLERICAL WORKERS -				INSTRUMENT MAKEPS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS	1145	115	1260
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	2932	3621	6553	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	40964	839	41804
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	14332	14332	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	11295	106	11401
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	21415	25535	46949	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	6339	3596	9934
TOTAL	24347	43488	67834	CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	10015	339	10354
SALES WORKERS -				PAINTERS & DECORATORS	4915	92	5008
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	3114	245	3359	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	9985	0	9985
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	4285	246	4534	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	2097	589	2686
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	11765	20278	32043	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	903	112	1015
TOTAL	19164	20772	39936	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	6917	1983	8901
FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	1407	173	1579
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	26504	6989	33093	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	0	0	0
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	12417	3259	15676	RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	2250	1581	3831
WOOL CLASSERS	175	0	175	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	1362	2875	4237
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	56	0	56	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	6588	20	6609
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	521	0	521	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	8541	278	8819
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	591	10	601	LABOURERS, NEC	15828	769	16597
TOTAL	40264	9858	50122	TOTAL	136431	17543	153974
MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -				SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS -			
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	1349	146	1495	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	4527	174	4701
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	114	0	114	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	1246	10832	12079
MINERAL TREATERS	300	0	300	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	1273	2606	3880
TOTAL	1763	146	1909	CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	1922	5579	7501
MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES				BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	656	2261	2917
INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED				LAUNDRERS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	310	990	1300
TOTAL EMPLOYED	322152	151317	473469	ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	172	73	246

TABLE 10  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
AGRICULTURE	35335	10248	45584	ROAD TRANSPORT	9146	1428	10573
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	1135	158	1293	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	6257	584	6841
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	730	40	770	WATER TRANSPORT	2852	209	3061
FISHING AND HUNTING	602	35	637	AIR TRANSPORT	998	327	1325
TOTAL	37802	10482	48284	OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	1043	446	1489
MINING -				TOTAL	20296	2993	23290
METALLIC MINERALS	558	55	613	COMMUNICATION -			
COAL	20	0	20	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	5641	4113	9754
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1211	43	1254	INSURANCE	3990	2751	6342
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	667	158	825	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	6256	5312	11568
SERVICES TO MINING	623	184	808	TOTAL	15508	12195	27703
TOTAL	3110	440	3550	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -			
MANUFACTURING -				PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9661	5223	14883
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	11132	4491	15623	DEFENCE	2485	166	2651
TEXTILES	1451	1019	2469	TOTAL	12146	5429	17574
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	1297	2326	3624	COMMUNITY SERVICES -			
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	6274	850	7124	HEALTH	5115	18754	23869
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	4568	1636	6205	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	7997	12031	20028
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	2639	729	3368	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	1896	1209	3105
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	3744	410	4154	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	8595	2336	10931
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	9387	909	10296	TOTAL	23613	34399	58012
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	8099	1792	9891	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -			
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	24487	1583	26070	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	2009	2024	4033
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	14447	5193	19640	RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	3694	6986	10680
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING, NEC	3049	1961	5010	PERSONAL SERVICES	1727	3984	5711
TOTAL	91177	23084	114261	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	174	1322	1495
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -				TOTAL	7614	14316	21930
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	4436	344	4780	NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY			
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	2650	275	2925	TOTAL EMPLOYED	322152	151317	473469
TOTAL	7086	619	7705				
CONSTRUCTION -							
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	22661	887	23548				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	10791	659	11450				
TOTAL	33949	1597	35547				
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -							
WHOLESALE TRADE	22827	9048	31875				
RETAIL TRADE	30661	29704	60365				
TOTAL	53488	38762	92249				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER		
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	320629	0	0	1168	939	3965	326701	
FEMALES	116851	35852	0	650	554	964	154872	
PERSONS	437480	35852	0	1818	1494	4929	481572	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	13887	0	58860	139769	9212	41658	263386	
FEMALES	3159	223699	54464	127182	5609	15646	429758	
PERSONS	17047	223599	113324	266951	14821	57303	693144	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	334516	0	58860	140936	10152	45622	590087	
FEMALES	120011	259551	54464	127832	6163	16609	584630	
PERSONS	454527	259551	113324	268769	16315	62232	1174717	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED, LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED, 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGED - TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	71986	71986	238208	4441	3999	3518	322152
FEMALES	0	47802	47802	91410	3162	3152	5790	151317
PERSONS	0	119788	119788	329619	7603	7151	9308	473469
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	2531	2531	1737	101	130	50	4548
FEMALES	0	1729	1729	1478	144	92	111	3555
PERSONS	0	4260	4260	3215	245	222	161	8103
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	74517	74517	239945	4541	4129	3568	326701
FEMALES	0	49331	49331	92889	3307	3244	5901	154872
PERSONS	0	124048	124048	332834	7848	7373	9469	481572
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	179731	37532	217263	35467	1724	1487	7444	263386
FEMALES	166891	32594	199485	183165	4026	3023	40059	429758
PERSONS	346622	70126	416748	218632	5750	4511	47503	693144
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	179731	112049	291780	275412	6265	5617	11012	590087
FEMALES	166891	82126	249016	276054	7333	6267	45960	584630
PERSONS	346622	194175	540796	551466	13598	11884	56972	1174717

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	SAME AS BIRTHPLACE MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	OTHER FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	TOTAL FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	446011	452493	898504	0	0	0	0	0	0	446011	452493	898504
NEW ZEALAND	1270	1577	2847	0	0	0	45	51	96	1315	1628	2943
TOTAL	447281	454070	901351	0	0	0	45	51	96	447326	454121	901447
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	68921	67556	136476	156	168	324	1975	1828	3803	71051	69552	140604
GERMANY	9342	5501	10843	2357	2205	4562	584	608	1192	8284	8314	16598
GREECE	3245	2618	5863	4028	4051	8078	298	304	601	7570	6972	14543
ITALY	7986	5653	13639	9197	8625	17823	714	794	1508	17897	15072	32970
MALTA	1004	841	1845	0	0	0	10	22	32	1014	863	1877
NETHERLANDS	3966	3207	7173	1906	1944	3849	168	212	380	6040	5362	11402
POLAND	3440	2173	5613	528	520	1048	369	317	686	4337	3010	7347
YUGOSLAVIA	2814	1744	4558	2562	2269	4832	580	759	1339	5957	4772	10729
OTHER EUROPE	8102	6297	14399	3338	2486	5825	732	674	1406	12173	9457	21630
TOTAL EUROPE	104821	95589	200410	24072	22269	46341	5430	5518	10948	134323	123376	257699
OTHER COUNTRIES	5619	4951	10566	1647	1321	2968	1176	862	2037	8438	7133	15571
TOTAL OVERSEAS BORN	111706	102117	213822	25719	23590	49309	6651	6430	13082	144076	132137	276213
TOTAL POPULATION	557716	554610	1112326	25719	23590	49309	6651	6430	13082	590087	584630	1174717

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	158348	43387	22394	9660	4133	3277	1381	1215	1106	1242	249141
FEMALES	148257	37729	12605	3991	2021	2525	1330	1700	1438	3685	215282
PERSONS	306606	81116	34999	12651	6154	5802	2711	2916	2544	4926	460423
MARRIED MALES	0	504	15967	42660	36370	37949	17733	13241	9268	12272	183964
FEMALES	0	3048	22911	44508	38799	38123	16414	11538	7407	8542	191289
PERSONS	0	3552	38877	87168	75168	76072	34147	24779	16675	20814	375253
SEPARATED MALES	0	0	274	894	985	938	421	351	194	365	4424
FEMALES	0	39	517	1252	1055	1200	405	262	223	314	5268
PERSONS	0	39	791	2146	2040	2138	826	614	417	679	9691
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	134	393	895	1161	680	362	240	211	4075
FEMALES	0	0	93	706	1020	1239	545	475	251	263	4592
PERSONS	0	0	227	1099	1915	2400	1225	837	491	474	8667
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	1	73	236	826	762	809	1066	4633	8407
FEMALES	0	0	84	266	993	3661	3279	4429	4580	18773	36063
PERSONS	0	0	85	339	1229	4487	4041	5238	5645	23406	44470
TOTAL MALES	158348	43890	36769	52680	42618	44151	20977	19978	11875	18723	446011
FEMALES	148257	40817	36210	50723	43887	46749	21972	18405	13898	31976	452493
PERSONS	306606	84707	72979	103403	86505	90900	42949	34383	25773	50299	898504

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)									TOTAL	
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69		70+
NEVER MARRIED MALES	21383	9835	7208	3878	1687	1417	447	297	206	281	46639
FEMALES	18633	8964	3358	1205	405	334	144	195	163	334	33734
PERSONS	40016	18799	10566	5083	2092	1751	591	492	368	615	80373
MARRIED MALES	0	84	5069	20743	26341	20859	6620	5066	3645	3022	91449
FEMALES	0	1018	9617	22235	22854	17168	4728	3293	2161	1692	84765
PERSONS	0	1102	14686	42978	49196	38027	11348	8358	5805	4714	176214
SEPARATED MALES	0	10	135	329	478	301	175	139	173	103	1842
FEMALES	0	0	185	542	425	367	197	134	103	113	2065
PERSONS	0	10	320	870	903	668	372	273	276	216	3907
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	43	187	367	550	153	80	73	88	1541
FEMALES	0	0	105	298	364	510	59	153	94	92	1676
PERSONS	0	0	148	485	731	1060	213	233	167	180	3217
WIDOWED MALES	0	10	21	52	128	307	132	236	440	1277	2605
FEMALES	0	0	20	65	432	1146	924	1497	1519	4295	9897
PERSONS	0	10	42	117	560	1453	1056	1733	1959	5572	12502
TOTAL MALES	21383	9939	12476	25189	29002	23435	7827	5818	4536	4771	144076
FEMALES	18633	9981	13286	24344	24481	19524	6052	5272	4039	6526	132137
PERSONS	40016	19920	25762	49533	53482	42959	13579	11090	8575	11297	276213

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)									TOTAL	
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69		70+
NEVER MARRIED MALES	179731	53222	29602	12538	5820	4694	1828	1512	1312	1523	291780
FEMALES	166891	46693	15964	5196	2426	2859	1473	1896	1801	4018	249018
PERSONS	346622	99914	45566	17734	8246	7552	3301	3408	2913	5541	540796
MARRIED MALES	0	588	19036	63403	62711	58808	24353	18306	12913	15294	275412
FEMALES	0	4065	32528	66743	61653	55291	21142	14831	9568	10234	276054
PERSONS	0	4653	51563	130146	124364	114099	45495	33137	22481	25528	551466
SEPARATED MALES	0	10	409	1223	1463	1239	596	491	367	468	6265
FEMALES	0	39	702	1794	1480	1567	602	396	326	427	7333
PERSONS	0	49	1111	3016	2943	2806	1198	887	693	895	13598
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	177	580	1262	1712	833	442	313	299	5617
FEMALES	0	0	198	1005	1384	1749	604	628	344	355	6267
PERSONS	0	0	375	1984	2646	3461	1437	1070	657	654	11884
WIDOWED MALES	0	10	22	126	364	1133	894	1045	1506	5910	11012
FEMALES	0	0	104	330	1425	4807	4202	5926	6098	23068	45960
PERSONS	0	10	127	456	1789	5940	5097	6971	7604	28977	56972
TOTAL MALES	179731	53829	49245	77869	71620	67586	28505	21796	16411	23494	590087
FEMALES	166891	50798	49495	75067	68368	66273	28024	23677	17937	38101	584630
PERSONS	346622	104627	98740	152936	139988	133859	56528	45473	34348	61596	1174717

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	76	110	127	42	42	136	182	43	276	40	1074	118	58	41	23	241
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	4952	5126	4391	2598	3567	18857	11864	9639	8066	1637	70697	193	43	83	35	355
GERMANY	297	274	100	263	73	766	2392	3447	374	306	8255	29	0	0	0	29
GREECE	173	124	186	91	233	2054	2720	918	667	353	7518	22	0	20	10	52
ITALY	251	336	336	505	553	2658	5685	5195	1576	772	17868	10	10	10	0	30
MALTA	10	0	32	10	12	121	309	294	158	68	1014	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	124	131	115	39	51	507	2973	1732	136	231	6040	0	0	0	0	0
POLAND	10	61	23	21	62	281	243	3327	237	72	4337	0	0	0	0	0
YUGOSLAVIA	711	787	235	240	134	466	1373	1380	354	217	5896	20	0	20	21	61
OTHER EUROPE	417	489	524	168	139	1076	2274	5720	964	250	12020	54	0	64	34	152
OTHER COUNTRIES	572	906	535	431	334	1424	1171	1124	839	232	7168	519	51	314	386	1270
TOTAL	7554	7943	6606	4410	5199	28346	31185	32819	13646	4178	141887	965	163	592	509	2189
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	63	93	94	40	72	307	237	121	395	30	1451	125	22	20	10	177
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	4952	4852	3951	2438	3425	18201	12156	8870	8606	1893	69354	113	11	94	20	198
GERMANY	230	382	156	216	72	783	2434	3262	401	366	8303	11	0	0	0	11
GREECE	184	141	182	141	166	2028	2564	614	592	329	6942	1	10	20	0	31
ITALY	254	383	312	551	288	3100	5765	2563	1135	680	15030	12	20	10	0	42
MALTA	10	0	20	21	10	166	290	201	62	82	863	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	61	112	148	39	21	380	2824	1346	243	177	5351	1	10	0	0	11
POLAND	50	20	10	41	90	337	366	1793	252	51	3000	0	0	10	0	10
YUGOSLAVIA	563	919	315	157	61	490	1093	630	269	184	4680	0	10	61	21	92
OTHER EUROPE	368	473	377	147	51	972	1828	4026	843	296	9381	2	10	62	2	76
OTHER COUNTRIES	664	616	383	394	240	1159	1295	773	943	353	6819	116	66	100	32	314
TOTAL	7410	7991	5947	4185	4487	27922	30852	24200	13741	4441	131176	381	159	336	85	961
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	139	203	221	83	113	443	418	164	671	70	2526	243	80	62	33	418
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	9914	9977	8343	5036	6992	37057	24020	18508	16672	3531	140051	306	54	137	55	553
GERMANY	487	656	256	481	146	1549	4826	6709	775	673	16597	40	0	0	0	40
GREECE	357	265	368	231	400	4083	5284	1532	1258	682	14460	23	10	39	10	83
ITALY	506	718	649	1056	841	5758	11450	7759	2710	1451	32898	22	30	20	0	72
MALTA	21	0	52	31	22	287	598	496	220	149	1877	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	186	243	263	78	71	887	5796	3078	380	408	11391	1	10	0	0	11
POLAND	60	81	33	62	142	617	610	5120	489	123	7337	0	0	10	0	10
YUGOSLAVIA	1273	1706	550	397	195	957	2466	2010	623	401	10576	20	10	81	41	153
OTHER EUROPE	789	962	901	315	190	2048	4102	9746	1807	946	21402	56	10	126	36	228
OTHER COUNTRIES	1236	1122	918	825	575	2582	2465	1897	1781	585	13987	635	116	415	418	1584
TOTAL	14964	15934	12554	8595	9686	56269	62037	57019	27387	8618	273063	1346	322	889	593	3150

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -		BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -		AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	TOTAL		
MALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	34397	34467	36769	35594	32156	168623	342008		
	UNITED KINGDOM	2316	1648	1273	674	871	6764	13546		
	OTHER	1374	902	495	402	405	2023	5601		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	4900	8076	8125	5974	5776	49937	82789		
	AUSTRALIA	2136	1871	1821	1232	1279	12786	21125		
	OTHER	391	371	339	335	259	1298	2993		
OTHER	OTHER	8527	10988	10268	8392	7767	60824	106766		
	AUSTRALIA	2618	2069	1813	858	528	3882	11768		
	UNITED KINGDOM	635	500	621	368	204	1143	3492		
FEMALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	31314	33026	34996	32959	31585	183443	347324		
	UNITED KINGDOM	2104	1359	1009	770	966	7862	14099		
	OTHER	1193	896	547	273	182	1782	4873		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	4552	6623	7360	6301	6349	51024	82219		
	AUSTRALIA	2122	1611	1663	1452	1275	15212	23336		
	OTHER	252	367	434	309	191	1212	2765		
OTHER	OTHER	8324	9731	9546	7611	8275	51069	94557		
	AUSTRALIA	2530	2027	1508	764	468	4621	11918		
	UNITED KINGDOM	569	633	554	359	204	1221	3540		
PERSONS										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	65711	67493	71765	68553	63742	352067	689331		
	UNITED KINGDOM	4420	3037	2282	1444	1837	14626	27645		
	OTHER	2566	1798	1042	675	587	3805	10473		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	9463	14699	15486	12275	12125	100961	165008		
	AUSTRALIA	4258	3482	3484	2684	2554	27998	44460		
	OTHER	643	738	773	644	450	2510	5758		
OTHER	OTHER	16851	20719	19814	16003	16041	111893	201322		
	AUSTRALIA	5148	4096	3321	1622	995	8503	23686		
	UNITED KINGDOM	1225	1132	1175	728	409	2364	7032		

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY (POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER - SEE NOTES)

		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	74296	13005	13287	9875	1632	4090
	FEMALES	7709	13916	12275	3083	338	9233
	PERSONS	82005	26920	25562	12958	1970	13323
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	9037	4088	5940	4252		1351
	FEMALES	1132	2372	3041	1827		1279
	PERSONS	10170	6460	8981	6079		2630

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT			S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC			WAGE	OR SALARY		EARNERS			
MINING	541	41	582	12194	2450	14643	12735	2491	15226
MANUFACTURING	81	0	81	2422	282	2704	2503	282	2784
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	6439	332	6772	82665	22219	104884	89105	22551	111656
CONSTRUCTION	6023	567	6591	1053	52	1104	7076	619	7695
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	11727	64	11790	16447	990	17437	28174	1054	29228
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	158	62	220	44221	33851	78072	44380	33913	78292
COMMUNICATION	8758	776	9534	8913	1919	10833	17671	2695	20366
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	6398	1925	8323	155	41	196	6553	1966	8519
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	2664	1389	4053	10852	10414	21266	13516	11803	25319
COMMUNITY SERVICES	12114	5429	17543	31	0	31	12146	5429	17574
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	17429	16983	34412	4585	16856	21441	22014	33840	55853
OTHER AND NOT STATED	780	1147	1928	4963	11719	16683	5744	12867	18610
TOTAL	109	30	139	8663	4531	13194	8772	4561	13333
	73223	28745	101968	197164	105324	302488	270588	134069	404457
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	25067	7991	33058	25067	7991	33058
MINING	0	0	0	607	158	765	607	158	765
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	2073	533	2606	2073	533	2606
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	10
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	5775	544	6319	5775	544	6319
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	9108	4849	13957	9108	4849	13957
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	2625	298	2924	2625	298	2924
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	10
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	1992	391	2383	1992	391	2383
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	1599	560	2159	1599	560	2159
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	1870	1449	3320	1870	1449	3320
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	1027	475	1503	1027	475	1503
TOTAL	0	0	0	51764	17248	69012	51764	17248	69012
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	541	41	582	37261	10440	47701	37802	10482	48284
MINING	81	0	81	3029	440	3469	3110	440	3550
MANUFACTURING	6439	332	6772	84738	22752	107490	91177	23084	114261
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	6023	567	6591	1063	52	1114	7086	619	7705
CONSTRUCTION	11727	64	11790	22222	1534	23756	33949	1597	35449
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	158	62	220	53329	38700	92029	53488	38762	92249
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	8758	776	9534	11538	2218	13756	20296	2993	23290
COMMUNICATION	6398	1925	8323	165	41	206	6563	1966	8529
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	2664	1389	4053	12844	10806	23649	15508	12195	27703
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	12114	5429	17543	31	0	31	12146	5429	17574
COMMUNITY SERVICES	17429	16983	34412	6184	17416	23600	23613	34399	58012
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	780	1147	1928	6833	13169	20002	7614	14316	21330
OTHER AND NOT STATED	109	30	139	9690	5006	14696	9799	5036	14836
TOTAL EMPLOYED	73223	28745	101968	248929	122572	371500	322152	151317	473469

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131	1795
INMATES	1068924	24123	36360	10492	1139900	34817
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	3.4	19.4

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

## OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS -

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	222683	4123	2067	1330	230204
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	32660	2082	3298	78	38119
TENANT - OTHER	35629	6894	11408	2753	56683
OTHER	8032	150	377	374	8933
NOT STATED	3980	271	413	528	5192
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	178574	11187	13711	1731	205204
BRICK-VENEER	16003	470	242	71	16786
STONE	55021	663	2112	1014	58810
CONCRETE	9708	655	888	196	11448
TIMBER	13949	128	124	327	14523
METAL	6124	53	115	1048	7340
FIBRO-CEMENT	22665	341	352	274	23632
OTHER	945	22	20	402	1389
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
1 ROOM	309	196	402	2285	3192
2 ROOMS	1205	1804	2926	1121	7056
3 ROOMS	7158	5109	6358	737	19362
4 ROOMS	34981	5465	6328	403	47178
5 ROOMS	157140	792	1039	299	159229
6 ROOMS	67690	80	281	81	68131
7 ROOMS	22608	12	92	70	22781
8 ROOMS AND OVER	11895	63	138	108	12203
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
NO BEDROOM	505	394	661	2114	3674
1 BEDROOM	8521	5269	7167	1277	22234
2 BEDROOMS	61587	7401	8394	560	77941
3 BEDROOMS	191156	241	876	295	192568
4 BEDROOMS	34444	32	121	99	34697
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	5399	41	79	97	5616
NOT STATED	1374	141	266	620	2401
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	298152	12958	17001	1323	329434
SHARED BATHROOM	2181	306	374	2582	5443
NO BATHROOM	1089	90	0	705	1884
NOT STATED	1563	166	189	452	2370
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	299784	13255	17283	2605	332927
SHARED KITCHEN	1148	38	73	1238	2497
NO KITCHEN	510	78	0	727	1315
NOT STATED	1543	149	208	492	2392
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
GAS ONLY	262	9	0	164	435
ELECTRICITY ONLY	157818	4635	8304	1587	172344
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	143250	8805	9092	2700	163847
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	624	0	0	233	856
NOT STATED	1032	71	168	378	1649
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131
WITHOUT TELEVISION	19729	1488	2596	1680	25493
WITH TELEVISION	252907	10142	12140	2110	277300
NOT STATED	30349	1890	2827	1272	36338
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
MAINS SEWER	202753	12751	16105	2865	234473
SEPARATE SYSTEM	88887	579	1122	976	91563
SANITARY PAN	2337	42	50	61	2490
OTHER	7491	30	28	677	8226
NOT STATED	1518	119	259	484	2379
TOTAL	302985	13520	17563	5063	339131



TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	2218	3553	7138	10695	11955	5487	1624	810	43480
2	485	2593	7324	18914	38853	15320	4588	2090	89868
3	182	581	2491	7597	31971	12690	4182	1662	61355
4	159	221	1597	5557	36849	13970	4647	2439	65440
5	12	41	615	2638	23740	9620	3841	2436	42943
6	44	11	104	1158	10707	5519	2092	1456	21091
7	21	12	52	372	3532	3133	1020	638	8781
8 AND OVER	71	44	41	247	1921	2393	786	671	6173
TOTAL	3192	7056	19362	47178	159229	68131	22781	12203	339131

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -							TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	NOT STATED	
1	2462	10642	17151	11040	1095	307	784	43480
2	532	8989	34698	40331	3926	684	707	89868
3	326	1455	14172	39651	4695	614	444	61355
4	189	598	7722	49158	6748	802	223	65440
5	32	322	2950	31229	7258	1023	130	42943
6	21	62	860	14105	5128	863	51	21091
7	31	62	268	4641	3233	513	33	8781
8 AND OVER	82	104	121	2413	2613	811	29	6173
TOTAL	3674	22234	77941	192568	34697	5616	2401	339131

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

NUMBER OF FLATS	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	3086	2236	7456	3086	1367	333	17563
NUMBER OF INMATES	7091	5201	15231	5937	2408	492	36360

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	1919	127	403	10	2459
TO LET	1908	85	534	156	2683
NEWLY BUILT	1363	145	353	0	1861
VACANT FOR REPAIR	1567	12	61	0	1639
HOLIDAY HOME	11686	587	381	78	12731
CONDEMNED	1354	0	31	34	1420
TEMPORARILY VACANT	6601	363	718	98	7779
OTHER REASONS	3086	50	92	9	3237
NOT STATED	692	10	41	0	743
TOTAL	30177	1379	2613	384	34552

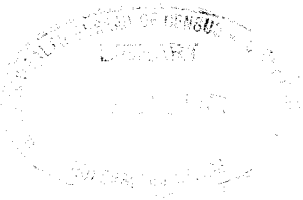
CS

312.0994

AUS

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

B



# CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

## SAMPLE ESTIMATES

### WESTERN AUSTRALIA



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.5

## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

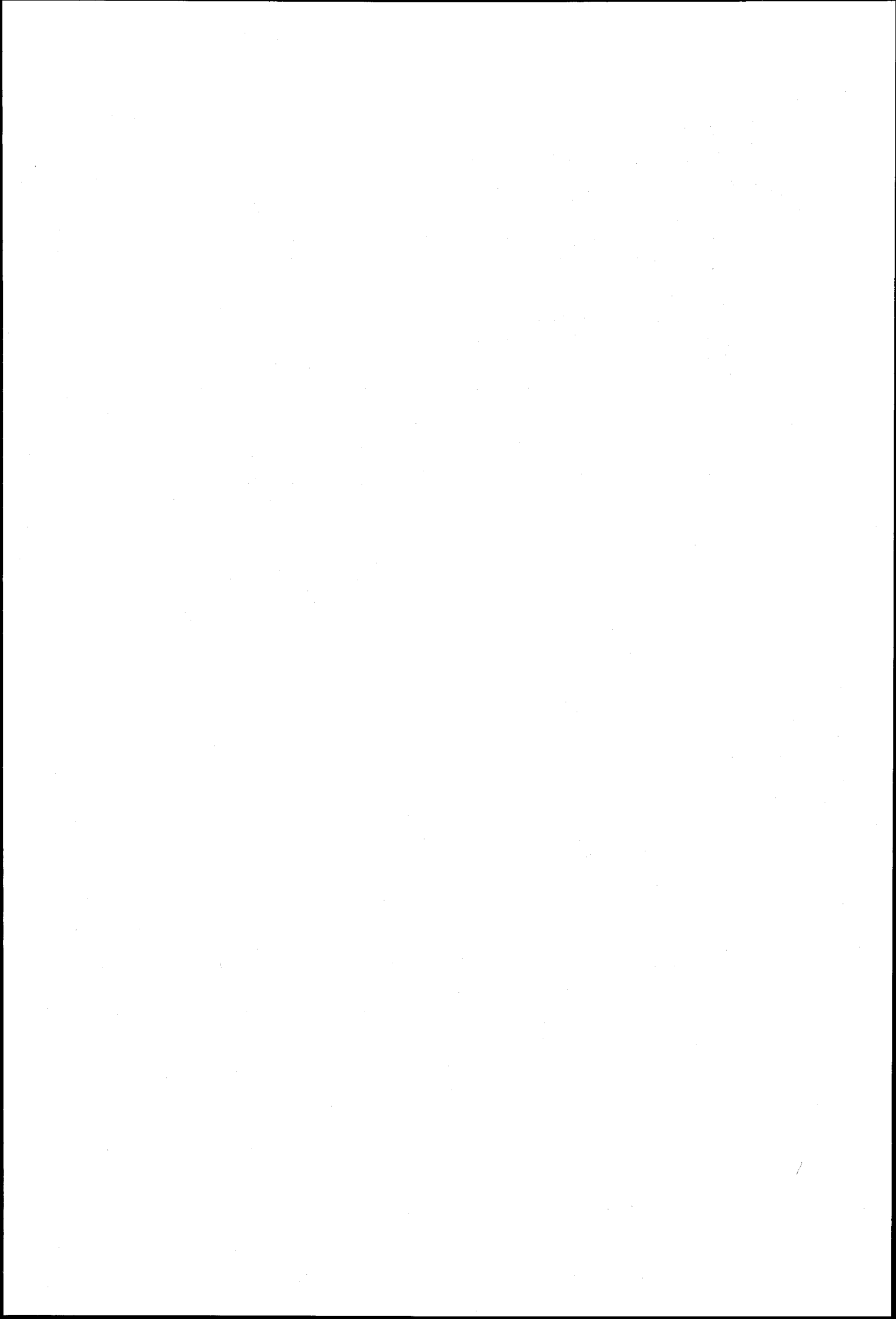
The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

## CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,496,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1
* Final totals			

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's

have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the **WHOLE** of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.



Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

- Trade : formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).
- Technician: a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".
- Tertiary (other than university degree): a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.
- Bachelor degree: usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.
- Higher degree: conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1. AGE	YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS			YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS			YEARS	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS		
		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
0	10728	10068	20796	20	9446	8589	18035	40	7094	6187	13241	60	4530	4957	9487															
1	10281	9820	20102	21	9891	7902	17792	41	6323	5687	12011	61	4326	3779	8105															
2	10220	10227	20447	22	9664	8702	18366	42	6428	5572	11999	62	4166	4328	8494															
3	9854	9283	19137	23	9580	8137	17717	43	6757	6001	12758	63	4131	4148	8279															
4	10409	9174	19583	24	10538	8452	18990	44	5954	6175	12129	64	3842	4140	7982															
0-4	51493	48572	100065	20-24	49119	41781	90901	40-44	32516	29622	62138	60-64	20994	21352	42346															
5	9640	9571	19211	25	8245	6785	15029	45	7333	5885	13218	65	3811	3420	7221															
6	10731	9845	20576	26	7751	7243	14994	46	5788	5924	11712	66	3507	3479	6986															
7	9841	10479	20320	27	8243	6809	15052	47	6015	6015	12030	67	3562	3383	6945															
8	11227	10167	21394	28	7210	6781	13991	48	6186	5610	11796	68	3385	2974	6359															
9	10566	10308	20873	29	7555	6630	14185	49	5851	6167	12019	69	3198	2913	6111															
5-9	52004	50369	102373	25-29	39004	34248	73252	45-49	31174	29601	60774	65-69	17452	16169	33621															
10	11024	10797	21821	30	7315	7141	14456	50	6441	6073	12514	70	2657	3456	6113															
11	10918	9898	20816	31	7312	6715	14027	51	5152	5257	10410	71	2403	2744	5147															
12	10602	9943	20545	32	7191	6093	13284	52	4426	4509	8934	72	1797	2204	4001															
13	10973	9860	20833	33	6925	6003	12928	53	4540	4572	9112	73	1697	2230	3926															
14	9769	9659	19429	34	6315	6340	12655	54	4482	4765	9247	74	1504	1888	3392															
10-14	53286	50157	103443	30-34	34658	32292	66950	50-54	25040	25176	50216	70-74	10058	12522	22580															
15	10820	9638	20458	35	7053	6642	13695	55	4602	5032	9634	75 AND OVER	9725	18405	28130															
16	9662	9387	19049	36	6094	5561	11656	56	4682	5018	9700																			
17	9663	8735	18398	37	6000	5688	11688	57	4945	5177	10122																			
18	9239	8715	17954	38	6374	5773	12147	58	4956	5092	10047																			
19	9259	8683	17941	39	6325	5640	11964	59	4831	4599	9430																			
15-19	48643	45158	93801	35-39	31846	29303	61149	55-59	24016	24918	48934	TOTAL	531028	509647	1040675															

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS	NEVER MARRIED, AGED-			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	156784	114830	271613	237803	7214	5275	9123	531028
FEMALES	149898	71372	220471	235789	7547	6034	39807	509647
PERSONS	305882	186202	492084	473592	14761	11308	48930	1040675

TABLE 3. BIRTHPLACE	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	382572	381095	763667	YUGOSLAVIA	6582	4305	10887		
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	292	215	507	OTHER EUROPE	4378	3150	7528		
NEW ZEALAND	3455	2601	6056	TOTAL EUROPE	126598	110246	236844		
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	386319	383911	770230	CHINA	378	265	643		
UNITED KINGDOM, IRE	77172	71582	148754	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	4634	4624	9259		
AUSTRIA	647	623	1270	OTHER ASIA	6526	5023	11550		
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	1221	758	1979	TOTAL ASIA	11539	9913	21452		
GERMANY	3248	3435	6683	AFRICA	3639	2938	6577		
GREECE	3746	3252	6998	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	2867	2475	5343		
HUNGARY	639	418	1057	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	66	164	230		
ITALY	19343	14871	34214	TOTAL POPULATION	531028	509647	1040675		
MALTA	516	338	855						
NETHERLANDS	5423	4539	9963						
POLAND	2722	2059	4781						
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	961	915	1876						

TABLES 4 AND 5. OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE		RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)						
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	9763	11072	10795	7688	6618	6158	3877	3349	3287	2559	74111	4340	143616	2295	540	1513	491	4840
FEMALES	8957	9281	9605	6912	5965	5404	3696	2760	3174	2239	64957	3670	126621	871	312	628	119	1931
PERSONS	18721	20353	20401	14600	12583	11562	7572	6109	6461	4797	139068	8011	270238	3166	852	2142	611	6770

TABLE 6. RELIGION	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS				
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
BAPTIST	5606	6416	12022	LUTHERAN	3999	4190	8189	HEBREW	1271	1234	2504
BRETHREN	499	434	933	METHODIST	41771	44455	86227	MUSLIM	750	359	1109
ROMAN CATHOLIC	93644	92047	185691	PRESBYTERIAN	22596	23858	46454	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	1172	347	1519
CATHOLIC	45229	46725	91954	SALVATION ARMY	3034	3309	6343	CHRISTIAN	1192	1940	5132
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	6228	6743	12971	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	2487	3114	5601	TOTAL	1922	1088	3010
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	182054	183072	365126	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	7715	7345	15060	INDEFINITE	59065	35318	90382
CONGREGATIONAL	4294	4482	8776	OTHER CHRISTIAN	7177	7651	14828	NO RELIGION	33090	26514	59604
ORTHODOX	9465	8229	17693	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	437758	444789	882548	NOT STATED	33090	26514	59604
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	1960	2719	4679					POPULATION	531028	509647	1040675

TABLE 7. LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL						
	CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5	LEVEL 6	LEVEL 7	LEVEL 8	LEVEL 9	LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	TOTAL AT SCHOOL	NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
MALES	33303	11318	11175	10749	10296	10467	10813	8623	3430	2576	112753	6838	17904
FEMALES	31942	10932	10113	10314	9778	9594	9467	8480	2988	1875	105482	7011	20307
PERSONS	65245	22251	21288	21063	20075	20060	20281	17103	6418	4452	218235	13850	38212

TABLE 8. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)	EMPLOYED					UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	26994	30926	244664	1295	297880	579	4283	4862	302742	71502	374244
FEMALES	5449	7289	114156	2353	129247	469	2575	3044	132291	228258	360549
PERSONS	26444	38215	358820	3649	427127	1048	6858	7906	435033	299760	734793

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION -</b>			
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	1158	0	1158	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	544	0	544
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	904	38	942	DECK, ENGINEER HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	822	0	822
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	543	84	628	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	359	0	359
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	1211	81	1292	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	1259	0	1259
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	343	6007	6351	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	14689	1039	15728
TEACHERS	655	445	1101	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	384	0	384
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	5988	6245	11833	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	1892	12	1894
LAW PROFESSIONALS	817	128	945	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	486	2294	2740
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	414	30	443	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	1841	324	2165
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS, NEC	1438	821	2259	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	675	134	809
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	8595	1325	9919				
	3079	1010	4089				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24744</b>	<b>16216</b>	<b>40960</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22941</b>	<b>3763</b>	<b>26704</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -</b>			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	1320	20	1341	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	305	136	441
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	23224	3114	26338	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	984	1918	2902
				LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SENERS, REL WKRS	362	267	629
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24544</b>	<b>3134</b>	<b>27678</b>	FURNACEMEN, POLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	1201	0	1201
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS</b>			
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	3364	3324	6688	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	1294	115	1409
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	13764	13764	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	28598	118	28716
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	19029	23832	42862	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	9873	21	9894
				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	3995	568	4563
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22394</b>	<b>40921</b>	<b>63314</b>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	11076	262	11338
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				<b>BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC</b>			
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	2664	187	2851	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	3914	28	3942
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	3172	159	3331	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	9825	10	9835
PROPRIETORS, SHOP-KEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	10058	18730	28787	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	1769	407	2176
				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	623	82	705
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15894</b>	<b>19075</b>	<b>34969</b>	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	5333	1530	6862
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	23436	4216	27652	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	1092	112	1204
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	14656	2149	16806	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	0	0	0
WOOL CLASSERS	300	0	300	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	1362	458	1820
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	105	0	105	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	789	1094	1884
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	2056	48	2104	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	8327	0	8327
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	835	70	904	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	8963	394	9357
				LABOURERS, NEC	15667	623	16290
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41387</b>	<b>6484</b>	<b>47871</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>115352</b>	<b>8143</b>	<b>123494</b>
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>			
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	5055	10	5065		1614	32	1646
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	352	0	352	INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	12123	6035	18158
MINERAL TREATERS	494	0	494				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5901</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5911</b>	<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>297880</b>	<b>129247</b>	<b>427127</b>

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -</b>				<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -</b>			
AGRICULTURE	34148	7743	41891	ROAD TRANSPORT	10751	1402	12153
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	1874	163	2037	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	5770	336	6106
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	903	112	1014	WATER TRANSPORT	4752	251	5002
FISHING AND HUNTING	2192	71	2263	AIR TRANSPORT	1629	323	1952
				OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	2488	521	3009
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39129</b>	<b>8089</b>	<b>47218</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25424</b>	<b>2844</b>	<b>28268</b>
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
METALLIC MINERALS	7122	660	7783		6173	1983	8155
COAL	1116	20	1136	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	40	11	51	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	5159	4504	9663
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	396	39	435	INSURANCE	2332	1892	4224
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	1441	151	1592	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	8635	5186	13821
SERVICES TO MINING	2469	574	3043				
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16147</b>	<b>11593</b>	<b>27740</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12724</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>14191</b>	<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b>			
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	7643	3658	11301	DEFENCE	12327	5812	18139
TEXTILES	971	266	1237		2037	152	2189
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	398	1515	1913	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14373</b>	<b>5964</b>	<b>20337</b>
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	7060	951	8012	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	3521	1429	4950	HEALTH	5041	16498	21539
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	2840	450	3290	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	7363	9749	17112
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	4271	560	4831	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	1373	1296	2669
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	4882	369	5251	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	4641	1530	6170
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	7271	1078	8349				
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	6013	164	6178	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18417</b>	<b>29133</b>	<b>47550</b>
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	5533	944	6478	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING, NEC	1355	537	1893	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	2292	1559	3850
				RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	4221	8436	12657
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51563</b>	<b>12009</b>	<b>63572</b>	PERSONAL SERVICES	1780	3669	5450
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF</b>			
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	2980	297	3276		63	557	620
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	1837	158	1995	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8370</b>	<b>14220</b>	<b>22590</b>
	4817	454	5271	<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>			
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>			
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	26676	1179	27855		11507	5042	16549
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	13082	909	13991				
	40149	2098	42247	<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>297880</b>	<b>129247</b>	<b>427127</b>
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>							
WHOLESALE TRADE	21627	8356	29983				
RETAIL TRADE	27451	25974	53425				
	49088	34331	83438				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD AT SCHOOL	NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER	
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	297842	0	0	0	571	965	3365	302742
FEMALES	98863	31431	0	0	478	597	922	132291
PERSONS	396705	31431	0	0	1049	1561	4287	435033
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	14521	0	56767	112315	6497	38186	228286	
FEMALES	4434	190000	53534	105106	5586	18696	377356	
PERSONS	18955	190000	110301	217421	12083	56882	605642	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	312363	0	56767	112885	7461	41551	531028	
FEMALES	103297	221432	53534	105584	6183	19617	509647	
PERSONS	415660	221432	110301	218469	13645	61169	1040675	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED, AGED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED, AGED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	82949	82949	201811	5734	3884	3501	297880
FEMALES	0	43554	43554	73322	3960	3120	5290	129247
PERSONS	0	126504	126504	275133	9695	7004	8791	427127
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	2638	2638	1911	166	102	45	4862
FEMALES	0	1285	1285	1500	85	62	112	3044
PERSONS	0	3922	3922	3411	251	164	157	7906
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	85587	85587	203722	5900	3986	3547	302742
FEMALES	0	44839	44839	74822	4046	3182	5402	132291
PERSONS	0	130426	130426	278544	9946	7168	8949	435033
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	156784	29243	186026	34081	1314	1288	5576	228286
FEMALES	149098	26533	175631	160966	3502	2892	34405	377356
PERSONS	305882	55776	361658	195047	4815	4140	39981	605642
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	156784	114830	271613	237803	7214	5275	9123	531028
FEMALES	149098	71372	220471	235789	7547	6034	39807	509647
PERSONS	305882	186202	492084	473592	14761	11308	48930	1040675

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	BRITISH FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	SAME AS BIRTHPLACE FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	OTHER FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	TOTAL FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	382572	381095	763667	0	0	0	0	0	0	382572	381095	763667
NEW ZEALAND	3120	2339	5460	47	46	93	287	215	503	3455	2601	6056
TOTAL	385692	383435	769127	47	46	93	287	215	503	386027	383696	769723
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	72949	67510	140460	322	209	530	3901	3863	7764	77172	71582	148754
GERMANY	2239	2684	4923	824	474	1298	185	277	462	3248	3435	6683
GREECE	2205	1821	4026	1384	1263	2647	157	168	325	3746	3252	6998
ITALY	10705	6933	17638	8037	7175	15212	601	762	1364	19343	14871	34214
MALTA	463	297	760	21	21	41	32	21	53	516	338	855
NETHERLANDS	3730	3041	6771	1485	1313	2797	209	186	395	5423	4939	9963
POLAND	2368	1744	4113	229	169	398	124	145	270	2722	2059	4781
YUGOSLAVIA	2840	2132	4971	2893	1783	4677	849	390	1239	6582	4305	10887
OTHER EUROPE	4232	3348	7581	2927	1833	4760	686	684	1370	7845	5865	13710
TOTAL EUROPE	101732	89511	191242	18122	14239	32361	6744	6496	13241	126598	110246	236844
OTHER COUNTRIES	12929	12041	24970	3838	2362	6200	1636	1302	2939	18403	15705	34108
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	117781	103891	221672	22007	16647	38655	8668	8014	16682	148456	128952	277008
TOTAL POPULATION	500353	484986	985339	22007	16647	38655	8668	8014	16682	531028	509647	1040675

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS-	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	136788	40019	22485	9740	4156	2952	1278	1284	872	1021	220595
FEMALES	129535	34592	10874	4057	2096	1757	1118	972	855	1995	187849
PERSONS	266323	74611	33359	13797	6251	4709	2396	2255	1727	3016	408445
MARRIED MALES	0	512	11715	35306	33673	29238	13411	10086	7583	7212	148736
FEMALES	0	3430	18877	38762	34681	29650	12984	9143	5766	4734	158047
PERSONS	0	3942	30591	74068	68354	58888	26395	19248	13349	11946	306783
SEPARATED MALES	0	10	295	1033	1194	848	400	354	236	257	4626
FEMALES	0	51	513	1196	1303	1267	445	357	224	164	5518
PERSONS	0	61	807	2229	2497	2114	845	711	460	421	10145
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	138	569	828	789	328	356	273	234	3518
FEMALES	0	10	91	608	1010	1231	495	504	281	276	4506
PERSONS	0	10	230	1177	1838	2021	823	860	554	510	8024
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	30	46	185	648	571	532	907	2177	5097
FEMALES	0	0	65	323	817	2773	2699	3458	3528	11512	25174
PERSONS	0	0	95	369	1001	3422	3270	3990	4435	13689	30271
TOTAL MALES	136788	40542	34663	46695	40036	34476	15989	12612	9871	10901	382572
FEMALES	129535	38083	30419	44945	39906	36678	17741	14453	10654	18681	381095
PERSONS	266323	78625	65083	91640	79942	71154	33730	27065	20525	29582	763667

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	19996	7933	10101	6620	2126	1531	486	627	797	802	51018
FEMALES	19563	6223	3562	1228	472	521	196	294	193	411	32621
PERSONS	39559	14156	13663	7848	2598	2051	642	920	990	1212	83639
MARRIED MALES	0	168	4242	19452	21117	18858	6905	6898	5641	5785	89067
FEMALES	0	852	7518	19684	17707	15395	5707	4542	2998	3319	77742
PERSONS	0	1020	11760	39136	38824	34254	12612	11460	8639	9104	166809
SEPARATED MALES	0	0	57	985	602	555	205	248	136	200	2588
FEMALES	0	0	198	331	374	461	179	157	94	234	2029
PERSONS	0	0	255	916	976	1017	384	406	230	434	4617
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	45	289	316	401	201	204	215	86	1757
FEMALES	0	0	43	230	191	421	178	148	156	160	1527
PERSONS	0	0	88	519	507	822	379	352	371	247	3285
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	11	22	165	392	230	405	792	2009	4026
FEMALES	0	0	42	122	275	1300	957	1739	2075	8123	14633
PERSONS	0	0	52	144	441	1692	1188	2144	2867	10131	18659
TOTAL MALES	19996	8101	14456	26967	24326	21738	8027	8382	7581	8882	148456
FEMALES	19563	7075	11362	21595	19020	18099	7177	6900	5516	12247	128552
PERSONS	39559	15176	25818	48562	43346	39836	15204	15282	13097	21128	277008

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	156784	47952	32586	16360	6282	4483	1764	1910	1669	1823	271613
FEMALES	149098	40814	14436	5286	2568	2277	1274	1265	1048	2405	220471
PERSONS	305882	88767	47022	21645	8849	6760	3038	3176	2717	4228	492084
MARRIED MALES	0	681	15957	54758	54789	48096	20317	16984	13224	12997	237803
FEMALES	0	4282	26395	58446	52388	45046	18690	13725	8764	8053	235789
PERSONS	0	4963	42351	113204	107178	93142	39007	30709	21988	21050	473592
SEPARATED MALES	0	10	351	1617	1797	1403	605	602	372	457	7214
FEMALES	0	51	710	1927	1677	1728	624	514	318	398	7547
PERSONS	0	61	1062	3144	3473	3131	1229	1116	690	855	14761
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	183	858	1144	1190	529	560	488	321	5275
FEMALES	0	10	135	838	1201	1652	673	651	437	436	6034
PERSONS	0	10	318	1696	2345	2843	1203	1212	925	757	11308
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	41	68	350	1041	801	937	1699	4185	9123
FEMALES	0	0	106	444	1092	4074	3656	5197	5603	19635	39807
PERSONS	0	0	148	513	1442	5114	4457	6134	7302	23820	48930
TOTAL MALES	156784	48643	49119	73662	64362	56214	24016	20994	17452	19783	531028
FEMALES	149098	49158	41781	66540	58926	54777	24918	21352	16169	30928	506647
PERSONS	305882	93801	90901	140202	123288	110990	48934	42346	33621	50710	1040675

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	224	391	450	194	102	402	151	150	351	147	2563	353	240	268	31	892
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	6008	6754	6694	4752	4522	11727	6305	9091	18577	1697	76126	448	99	384	117	1047
GERMANY	74	88	86	75	105	260	662	1422	219	200	3190	24	0	34	0	58
GREECE	180	92	91	90	53	446	647	692	1309	78	3680	26	0	12	29	67
ITALY	298	436	507	582	504	1962	4669	6400	3234	736	19289	11	10	33	0	54
MALTA	23	11	31	10	0	85	131	105	64	56	516	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	33	167	52	55	72	193	1368	2935	209	280	5365	46	0	12	0	58
POLAND	20	0	52	10	42	64	85	2131	230	31	2664	47	0	0	11	58
YUGOSLAVIA	477	578	297	204	140	1069	889	913	1499	315	6381	48	12	118	24	201
OTHER EUROPE	554	684	631	266	208	506	614	3060	823	268	7614	128	12	65	26	231
OTHER COUNTRIES	1913	1871	1964	1449	870	2517	1558	1890	1728	531	16229	1165	168	588	254	2174
TOTAL	9763	11072	10795	7688	6618	19229	17079	28789	28243	4340	143616	2295	540	1513	491	4840
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	258	257	322	218	85	172	140	170	470	127	2219	208	77	76	20	381
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	5455	5685	6258	4361	4168	10737	5632	8224	18843	1705	71070	291	70	139	12	512
GERMANY	103	42	116	95	124	160	527	1841	234	162	3404	10	21	0	0	31
GREECE	106	133	66	112	53	344	734	854	754	83	3240	0	0	11	1	12
ITALY	320	363	404	528	470	2045	4477	3550	2037	656	14850	0	0	21	0	21
MALTA	11	21	0	0	21	74	85	73	44	10	338	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	41	212	75	30	72	145	1143	2444	172	195	4529	10	0	0	0	10
POLAND	0	10	21	34	10	147	139	1408	244	34	2047	0	0	11	0	11
YUGOSLAVIA	372	435	139	108	96	604	699	693	988	171	4305	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER EUROPE	346	409	524	108	197	395	566	2258	759	175	5737	41	11	75	1	128
OTHER COUNTRIES	1946	1714	1680	1318	668	2449	1314	1889	1551	352	14881	311	133	295	85	824
TOTAL	8957	9281	9605	6912	5965	17273	15457	23404	26096	3670	126621	871	312	628	119	1931
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	482	648	772	411	187	574	292	321	821	274	4782	561	316	344	51	1274
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	11463	12439	12952	9113	8690	22464	11937	17315	37420	3402	147195	739	169	522	128	1558
GERMANY	177	130	202	170	229	420	1189	3263	453	362	6593	34	21	34	0	90
GREECE	286	225	157	203	106	790	1381	1546	2084	161	6919	26	0	23	30	79
ITALY	578	799	912	1110	974	4007	9146	9950	5270	1392	34139	11	10	54	0	75
MALTA	34	32	31	10	21	159	216	178	107	66	855	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	74	379	127	86	144	338	2511	5379	382	476	9895	56	0	12	0	68
POLAND	20	10	73	44	52	211	225	3538	474	65	4711	47	0	11	11	69
YUGOSLAVIA	849	1013	435	312	236	1673	1588	1606	2487	487	10686	48	12	118	24	201
OTHER EUROPE	899	1093	1155	374	405	900	1180	5318	1583	443	13351	169	23	141	27	359
OTHER COUNTRIES	3859	3585	3584	2766	1538	4966	2872	3779	3279	883	31111	1475	301	883	339	2998
TOTAL	18721	20353	20401	14600	12583	36502	32536	52193	54339	8011	270238	3166	892	2142	611	6770



TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -	AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						TOTAL
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	
MALES								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	31610	29937	32084	29948	26269	106787	256634
	UNITED KINGDOM	1904	1650	1975	1389	1573	10582	19073
	OTHER	1520	994	792	537	306	2146	6294
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	4196	6812	6402	5024	6247	67440	96120
	AUSTRALIA	2297	2299	2091	2302	2847	18813	30648
	OTHER	410	334	492	447	494	2702	4879
OTHER	OTHER	5060	6949	7030	7378	10120	61513	99051
	AUSTRALIA	2948	2468	1980	1202	927	4529	14055
	UNITED KINGDOM	550	562	441	414	338	1970	4275
FEMALES								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	29728	26648	29685	27631	23090	112946	250729
	UNITED KINGDOM	1790	1458	1502	1329	1306	11415	18800
	OTHER	1695	1057	603	347	299	2037	6039
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	3857	6777	6426	4654	4689	64797	91201
	AUSTRALIA	2324	1779	2067	2272	2680	21427	32550
	OTHER	312	431	522	391	360	2677	4693
OTHER	OTHER	6714	7322	6956	6869	8097	51081	87038
	AUSTRALIA	2678	2490	2037	1343	1005	4906	14458
	UNITED KINGDOM	473	405	358	321	256	2325	4139
PERSONS								
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	60338	56585	61769	57579	49358	219733	507363
	UNITED KINGDOM	3693	3108	3477	2719	2879	21996	37872
	OTHER	3215	2051	1395	884	605	4183	12332
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	8053	13589	12827	9678	10936	132236	187321
	AUSTRALIA	4621	4078	4158	4574	5527	40240	63198
	OTHER	721	765	1013	839	654	5379	9572
OTHER	OTHER	12774	14272	13986	14247	18216	112594	186089
	AUSTRALIA	5626	4958	4017	2545	1932	9435	28513
	UNITED KINGDOM	1023	967	800	735	594	4295	8414

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

QUALIFIED		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	
QUALIFIED	MALES	65504	13070	14240	8345	1468	5083
	FEMALES	5607	14032	11348	2807	203	14014
	PERSONS	71111	27101	25588	11151	1671	19097
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	9774	4594	5205	3152		1542
	FEMALES	1177	1600	2653	1939		2146
	PERSONS	10951	6194	7858	5091		3688

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT			S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
				WAGE OR SALARY EARNERS					
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1139	127	1266	14606	2624	17230	15746	2751	18497
MINING	364	36	400	11943	1421	13364	12307	1456	13763
MANUFACTURING	4747	385	5132	43962	10970	54932	48709	11355	60064
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	4525	404	4928	282	51	333	4607	454	5061
CONSTRUCTION	11117	234	11351	22274	1303	23577	33392	1537	34928
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	182	33	214	39772	29701	69473	39954	29734	69688
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	9809	705	10514	12164	1745	13909	21973	2450	24423
COMMUNICATION	5989	1915	7904	163	67	230	6152	1983	8135
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	2650	1725	4375	10960	9196	20156	13610	10920	24531
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	14373	5964	20337	0	0	0	14373	5964	20337
COMMUNITY SERVICES	13163	17301	30464	3917	11129	15046	17080	28430	45110
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	717	487	1174	5128	12158	17286	5845	12615	18460
OTHER AND NOT STATED	158	89	247	10559	4418	14976	10717	4506	15223
TOTAL	68934	29373	98307	175730	84783	260513	244664	114156	358820
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	23384	5338	28722	23384	5338	28722
MINING	0	0	0	417	10	428	417	10	428
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	2853	659	3508	2853	655	3508
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	10
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	6757	561	7319	6757	561	7319
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	9134	4617	13751	9134	4617	13751
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	3450	394	3845	3450	394	3845
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	20	0	20	20	0	20
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	2537	672	3209	2537	672	3209
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	1337	703	2041	1337	703	2041
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	2925	1605	4530	2925	1605	4530
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	790	535	1326	790	535	1326
TOTAL	0	0	0	53216	15091	68307	53216	15091	68307
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	1139	127	1266	37990	7962	45952	39129	8089	47218
MINING	364	36	400	12360	1431	13791	12724	1467	14191
MANUFACTURING	4747	385	5132	46815	11624	58440	51563	12009	63572
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	4525	404	4928	292	51	343	4817	454	5271
CONSTRUCTION	11117	234	11351	29031	1864	30896	40149	2098	42847
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	182	33	214	48906	34318	83224	49088	34351	83438
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	9809	705	10514	15614	2139	17754	25424	2844	28268
COMMUNICATION	5989	1915	7904	184	67	251	6173	1983	8155
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	2650	1725	4375	13497	9868	23365	16147	11593	27740
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	14373	5964	20337	0	0	0	14373	5964	20337
COMMUNITY SERVICES	13163	17301	30464	5254	11833	17087	18417	29133	47550
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	717	487	1174	7653	13763	21416	8370	14220	22590
OTHER AND NOT STATED	158	89	247	11349	4953	16302	11507	5042	16549
TOTAL EMPLOYED	68934	29373	98307	228946	99874	328820	297880	129247	427127

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256	2970
INMATES	896340	3865	52891	25729	978826	61849
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	2.8	2.1	2.8	3.4	20.8

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	178410	440	3457	2945	185253
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	20342	77	3474	12	23905
TENANT - OTHER	41464	650	16257	2770	61142
OTHER	9350	162	796	2229	12537
NOT STATED	4299	59	721	1340	6419
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	137963	744	20925	1320	160951
BRICK-VENEER	8799	0	166	44	9009
STONE	3300	25	218	48	3590
CONCRETE	2918	35	1521	62	4535
TIMBER	34157	88	508	732	35455
METAL	5062	156	108	4087	9412
FIBRO-CEMENT	60395	343	1260	514	62499
OTHER	1514	0	0	2489	3803
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

1 ROOM	622	91	976	5428	6717
2 ROOMS	2309	123	5491	1823	9747
3 ROOMS	10581	388	10396	1207	22571
4 ROOMS	46320	449	5617	305	52692
5 ROOMS	110909	202	1808	242	113161
6 ROOMS	53193	64	460	162	53879
7 ROOMS	19579	24	72	33	19708
8 ROOMS					
AND OVER	10351	48	285	97	10781
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

NO BEDROOM	854	67	689	4896	6506
1 BEDROOM	7739	270	10082	1775	19862
2 BEDROOMS	58860	572	11401	828	71661
3 BEDROOMS	142368	350	1743	251	144712
4 BEDROOMS	36081	46	211	94	36432
5 BEDROOMS					
AND OVER	6121	49	190	63	6422
NOT STATED	1846	37	389	1390	3662
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	249517	1121	23872	1568	276078
SHARED BATHROOM	1615	210	470	373	6032
NO BATHROOM	894	10	0	2800	3704
NOT STATED	1838	49	363	1192	3442
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	250288	1239	24130	3947	279603
SHARED KITCHEN	1105	89	153	1120	2468
NO KITCHEN	657	24	0	2957	3639
NOT STATED	1814	37	423	1273	3546
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

GAS ONLY	331	0	22	411	765
ELECTRICITY ONLY	158328	790	10468	1811	171398
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	92634	530	13826	3400	110390
NO GAS-NO ELECTRICITY	1093	21	22	2278	3414
NOT STATED	1478	49	367	1396	3290
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256
WITHOUT TELEVISION	26334	351	4795	4780	36260
WITH TELEVISION	199232	708	15881	1573	217393
NOT STATED	28299	330	4030	2945	35603
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

MAINS SEWER	78208	618	18943	1731	99501
SEPARATE SYSTEM	167593	635	5071	3115	176415
SANITARY PAN	3893	41	119	980	5033
OTHER	2322	48	46	2271	4687
NOT STATED	1849	47	526	1199	3620
TOTAL	253865	1389	24705	9297	289256

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	2598	3332	5645	9706	8440	4010	1189	698	35619
2	1709	4720	9148	18701	26344	10768	3299	1516	76206
3	769	1008	4160	9840	21563	9575	3245	1471	51630
4	643	393	2123	7614	26013	10995	4090	2187	54060
5	266	141	726	3839	17461	9033	3946	2026	37437
6	184	59	375	1712	8479	5415	2213	1497	19934
7	171	57	182	716	3034	2194	1012	742	8107
8 AND OVER	376	37	212	564	1827	1889	714	645	6263
TOTAL	6717	9747	22571	52692	113161	53879	19708	10781	289256

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	2560	7521	13254	9281	1586	421	996	35619
2	1688	9459	28891	30184	4278	720	986	76206
3	657	1792	14684	27821	5128	884	663	51630
4	569	619	8941	35516	6888	990	537	54060
5	273	205	3749	23955	8043	983	229	37437
6	182	141	1316	11516	5599	999	181	19934
7	201	46	470	4084	2621	641	45	8107
8 AND OVER	376	78	355	2355	2290	785	24	6263
TOTAL	6506	19862	71661	144712	36432	6422	3662	289256

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

NUMBER OF FLATS	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	1892	1503	5188	6168	4268	5685	24705
NUMBER OF INMATES	4340	3371	10109	14012	9217	11842	52891

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	1516	367	784	26	2693
TO LET	2362	42	1706	45	4155
NEWLY BUILT	1079	0	477	0	1556
VACANT FOR REPAIR	918	0	35	0	953
HOLIDAY HOME	5182	297	203	49	5732
CONDEMNED	1130	0	0	26	1156
TEMPORARILY VACANT	6008	11	939	299	7257
OTHER REASONS	3264	0	87	11	3362
NOT STATED	467	0	42	124	632
TOTAL	21926	717	4274	580	27496

CS  
312.0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

# CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

## TASMANIA



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.6

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

30 JUNE 1971

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

CONTENTS

Table		Page
	Explanatory notes	iii
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7

10/15/19

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of the population and dwellings based on complete data, and is issued as part of the series already issued for Australia and the five mainland States based on a sample of the data.

It should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for error. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy, but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home-based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

### Notes on characteristics of the population

#### Tables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

#### Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.



On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade** : formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician**: a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree)**: a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree** : usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree** : conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off, and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS  
CANBERRA. A.C.T. 2600 NOVEMBER 1972

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

AGE	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
0	4107	3982	8089	20	3204	3100	6304	40	2448	2305	4753	60	1655	1746	3401
1	4050	3755	7805	21	3108	3122	6230	41	2300	2119	4419	61	1511	1530	3041
2	4194	4046	8240	22	2951	3079	6030	42	2357	2161	4518	62	1496	1503	2999
3	3935	3775	7710	23	3210	3093	6303	43	2366	2232	4598	63	1418	1451	2869
4	3817	3664	7481	24	3586	3314	6900	44	2281	2122	4403	64	1349	1386	2735
0-4	20103	19222	39325	20-24	16059	15708	31767	40-44	11752	10939	22691	60-64	7429	7416	15045
5	3754	3679	7433	25	2797	2737	5534	45	2456	2283	4739	65	1278	1312	2590
6	3952	3762	7714	26	2779	2738	5517	46	2376	2272	4648	66	1171	1123	2294
7	4219	4041	8260	27	2826	2548	5374	47	2254	2208	4462	67	1094	1173	2267
8	4299	4038	8337	28	2566	2386	4952	48	2406	2252	4658	68	989	1135	2124
9	4443	4168	8611	29	2547	2456	5003	49	2269	2280	4549	69	951	1031	1982
5-9	20667	19688	40355	25-29	15515	12865	26380	45-49	11761	11295	23056	65-69	5483	5774	11257
10	4444	4330	8774	30	2532	2417	4949	50	2306	2274	4580	70	919	1169	2088
11	4343	4110	8453	31	2472	2257	4729	51	2028	1991	4019	71	809	1013	1822
12	4242	4140	8382	32	2389	2232	4621	52	1870	1862	3732	72	701	869	1566
13	4241	3899	8140	33	2347	2257	4604	53	1896	1813	3709	73	626	864	1490
14	4048	3846	7894	34	2210	2201	4411	54	1989	1956	3945	74	583	914	1497
10-14	21318	20325	41643	30-34	11950	11364	23314	50-54	10089	9896	19985	70-74	3638	4825	8463
15	4060	3924	7984	35	2184	2219	4403	55	1823	1858	3681	75 AND OVER	4164	7153	11317
16	3713	3683	7396	36	2215	2025	4240	56	1958	1927	3885				
17	3482	3551	7033	37	2202	2054	4256	57	1983	1838	3821				
18	3509	3412	6921	38	2139	2088	4227	58	1881	1815	3696				
19	3415	3127	6542	39	2207	2092	4299	59	1743	1688	3431				
15-19	18179	17697	35876	35-39	10947	10478	21425	55-59	9388	9126	18514	TOTAL	196442	193971	390413

SEX	NEVER MARRIED, AGED -			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	62088	37768	99856	88698	2314	1678	3896	196442
FEMALES	59235	27445	86680	88359	2484	1723	14725	193971
PERSONS	121323	65213	186536	177057	4798	3401	18621	390413

BIRTHPLACE	AUSTRALIA			OTHER COUNTRIES			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	174560	175590	350150	YUGOSLAVIA	739	281	1020		
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	69	58	127	OTHER EUROPE	720	441	1161		
NEW ZEALAND	806	744	1550	TOTAL EUROPE	19213	16161	35374		
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	175435	176392	351827	CHINA	151	103	254		
UNITED KINGDOM, IRELAND	11480	11033	22513	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	197	219	416		
AUSTRIA	280	170	450	OTHER ASIA	596	400	996		
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	307	176	483	TOTAL ASIA	944	722	1666		
GERMANY	1109	900	2009	AFRICA	371	324	695		
GREECE	520	391	911	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	402	305	707		
HUNGARY	225	99	324	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	77	67	144		
ITALY	928	557	1485	TOTAL POPULATION	196442	193971	390413		
MALTA	41	16	57						
NETHERLANDS	1709	1474	3183						
POLAND	964	492	1456						
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	191	131	322						

SEX	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)							
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	986	1046	1031	806	808	790	694	556	386	449	13051	589	21192	280	51	216	143	690
FEMALES	888	969	948	734	717	684	661	522	383	444	10650	506	18096	120	46	106	13	285
PERSONS	1874	2015	1979	1540	1515	1474	1355	1078	769	893	23701	1095	39288	400	97	322	156	975

RELIGION	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS				
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
BAPTIST	3867	4172	8039	LUTHERAN	966	871	1837	HEBREW	54	44	98
BRETHREN	1906	2023	3929	METHODIST	20412	21761	42173	MUSLIM	104	29	133
ROMAN CATHOLIC	20990	19533	40523	PRESBYTERIAN	8459	8822	17281	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	217	113	330
CATHOLIC	18171	18956	37127	SALVATION ARMY	1508	1668	3176	TOTAL	375	186	561
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	1165	1355	2500	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	665	895	1560	INDEFINITE	529	464	993
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	83776	85313	169089	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	2119	2124	4243	NO RELIGION	12229	7992	20221
CONGREGATIONAL	1937	2197	4134	OTHER CHRISTIAN	3040	3043	6083	NOT STATED	13090	11153	24243
ORTHODOX	1096	822	1918	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	170219	174176	344395	POPULATION	196442	193971	390413
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	542	641	1183								

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							21358	20508	41866
LEVEL 1	11451	10494	21945				504	395	899
LEVEL 2	4459	4255	8714				930	675	1605
LEVEL 3	4550	4277	8827				2141	1820	3961
LEVEL 4	4423	4187	8610				3910	3938	7848
LEVEL 5	4260	4121	8381				23597	26654	50251
LEVEL 6	4254	4028	8282				10208	10693	20901
LEVEL 7	4289	4003	8292				11546	11213	22759
LEVEL 8	3905	3891	7796				24743	25358	50101
LEVEL 9	2921	2800	5721				21555	22830	44385
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	1252	1090	2342				22967	19695	42662
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	45764	43146	88910						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							829	601	1430
NOT STATED							6390	6445	12835

SEX	EMPLOYED				UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	6841	8442	90627	277	226	1560	1786	107973	26381	134354
FEMALES	1727	1892	39649	760	277	984	1261	45289	89447	134736
PERSONS	8568	10334	130276	1037	503	2544	3047	153262	115828	269090



TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD AT SCHOOL	NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER	
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	106281	0	0	186	258	1248	107973	
FEMALES	34822	9884	0	110	166	307	49289	
PERSONS	141103	9884	0	296	424	1555	153262	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	4290	0	21358	45665	2757	14399	88469	
FEMALES	1240	75568	20508	43121	2503	5742	148682	
PERSONS	5530	75568	41866	88786	5260	20141	237151	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	110571	0	21358	45851	3015	15647	196442	
FEMALES	36082	85452	20508	43231	2669	6049	193971	
PERSONS	146653	85452	41866	89082	5684	21696	390413	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED, AGED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	25356	25356	76489	1727	1238	1377	106187
FEMALES	0	14912	14912	25397	1018	827	1914	44028
PERSONS	0	40268	40268	101846	2745	2065	3291	150215
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	986	986	689	54	38	19	1786
FEMALES	0	706	706	448	49	28	30	1261
PERSONS	0	1692	1692	1137	103	66	49	3047
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	26342	26342	77178	1781	1276	1396	107973
FEMALES	0	15618	15618	25805	1067	855	1944	45289
PERSONS	0	41960	41960	102983	2848	2131	3340	153262
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	62088	11426	73514	11520	533	402	2500	88469
FEMALES	59235	11827	71062	62554	1417	868	12781	148682
PERSONS	121323	23253	144576	74074	1950	1270	15281	237151
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	62088	37768	99856	88698	2314	1678	3896	196442
FEMALES	59235	27445	86680	88359	2484	1723	14725	193971
PERSONS	121323	65213	186536	177057	4798	3401	18621	390413

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	BRITISH FEMALES	PERSONS	SAME AS BIRTHPLACE			MALES	OTHER FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	TOTAL FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	174560	175590	350150	0	0	0	0	0	0	174560	175590	350150
NEW ZEALAND	740	682	1422	4	13	17	62	49	111	806	744	1550
TOTAL	175300	176272	351572	4	13	17	62	49	111	175366	176334	351700
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	11116	10658	21774	21	27	48	343	348	691	11480	11033	22513
GERMANY	756	636	1392	292	211	503	61	53	114	1109	900	2009
GREECE	221	109	330	275	258	533	24	48	520	391	911	1402
ITALY	422	210	632	456	310	766	50	37	87	928	557	1485
MALTA	39	16	55	0	0	0	2	0	2	41	16	57
NETHERLANDS	1247	1056	2303	407	375	782	55	43	98	1709	1474	3183
POLAND	780	369	1149	122	87	209	62	36	98	964	492	1456
YUGOSLAVIA	352	136	488	285	106	391	102	39	141	739	281	1020
OTHER EUROPE	1180	709	1889	397	229	626	146	79	225	1723	1017	2740
TOTAL EUROPE	16113	13899	30012	2255	1603	3858	845	659	1504	19213	16161	35374
OTHER COUNTRIES	1359	1185	2544	373	197	570	131	94	225	1863	1476	3339
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	18212	15766	33978	2632	1813	4445	1038	802	1840	21882	18381	40263
TOTAL POPULATION	192772	191356	384128	2632	1813	4445	1038	802	1840	196442	193971	390413

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED											
MALES	59553	16632	7945	3460	1847	1518	685	538	428	624	93230
FEMALES	56894	14852	4097	1488	826	940	555	552	530	1406	82140
PERSONS	116447	31484	12042	4948	2673	2458	1240	1090	958	2030	175370
MARRIED											
MALES	0	348	5967	17287	15810	15418	6619	5187	3629	4244	74509
FEMALES	0	1756	9589	19569	16204	19258	5883	4183	2599	2672	76713
PERSONS	0	2104	15556	36856	32014	30676	12502	9370	6228	6916	151222
SEPARATED											
MALES	0	3	130	417	388	433	176	151	112	164	1974
FEMALES	0	21	240	537	491	451	189	122	93	103	2247
PERSONS	0	24	370	954	879	884	365	273	205	267	4221
DIVORCED											
MALES	0	0	42	183	295	404	191	124	88	83	1410
FEMALES	0	1	63	274	332	369	175	130	71	81	1496
PERSONS	0	1	105	457	627	773	366	254	159	164	2906
WIDOWED											
MALES	0	1	5	36	121	316	283	362	502	1811	3437
FEMALES	0	4	42	186	467	1314	1216	1692	1806	6267	12994
PERSONS	0	5	47	222	588	1630	1499	2054	2308	8078	16431
TOTAL											
MALES	59553	16984	14089	21383	18461	18089	7954	6362	4759	6926	174560
FEMALES	56894	16634	14031	21054	18320	18332	8018	6679	5099	10529	175590
PERSONS	116447	33618	28120	42437	36781	36421	15972	13041	9858	17455	390413

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	2535	1184	1251	788	303	280	126	70	49	40	6625
FEMALES	2341	970	543	214	93	92	51	69	54	115	4540
PERSONS	4876	2154	1794	1002	396	372	177	139	103	155	11166
MARRIED MALES	0	11	704	3177	3779	3268	1208	878	578	586	14189
FEMALES	0	91	1101	2881	2869	2479	865	590	366	404	11646
PERSONS	0	102	1805	6058	6648	5747	2073	1468	944	990	25835
SEPARATED MALES	0	0	12	67	81	77	39	24	23	17	340
FEMALES	0	2	22	38	45	62	15	19	12	22	237
PERSONS	0	2	34	105	126	139	54	43	35	39	577
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	3	39	63	78	29	28	17	11	268
FEMALES	0	0	6	33	43	58	21	31	20	15	227
PERSONS	0	0	9	72	106	136	50	59	37	26	495
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	0	11	12	58	32	67	57	222	459
FEMALES	0	0	5	9	47	168	156	228	223	895	1731
PERSONS	0	0	5	20	59	226	188	295	280	1117	2190
TOTAL MALES	2535	1195	1970	4082	4238	3761	1434	1067	724	876	21882
FEMALES	2341	1063	1677	3175	3097	2859	1108	937	675	1449	18381
PERSONS	4876	2258	3647	7257	7335	6620	2542	2004	1399	2325	40263

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	62088	17816	9196	4248	2150	1798	811	608	477	664	99856
FEMALES	59235	15822	4640	1702	919	1032	606	621	584	1519	86680
PERSONS	121323	33638	13836	5950	3069	2830	1417	1229	1061	2183	186536
MARRIED MALES	0	359	6671	20464	19589	18686	7827	3065	4207	4830	88698
FEMALES	0	1847	10690	21450	19073	17737	6748	4773	2965	3176	88359
PERSONS	0	2206	17361	41914	38662	36423	14575	10838	7172	7906	177057
SEPARATED MALES	0	3	142	484	469	510	215	175	135	181	2314
FEMALES	0	23	262	575	536	513	204	141	105	125	2484
PERSONS	0	26	404	1059	1005	1023	419	316	240	306	4798
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	45	222	358	482	220	152	105	94	1678
FEMALES	0	1	69	307	375	427	196	161	91	96	1723
PERSONS	0	1	114	529	733	909	416	313	196	190	3401
WIDOWED MALES	0	1	5	47	133	374	315	429	559	2835	3896
FEMALES	0	4	47	195	514	1482	1372	1920	2029	7162	14725
PERSONS	0	5	52	242	647	1856	1687	2349	2588	9195	18621
TOTAL MALES	62088	18179	14059	25465	22699	21850	9388	7429	5483	7802	196442
FEMALES	59235	17697	15708	24229	21417	21191	9126	7616	5774	11975	193971
PERSONS	121323	35876	31767	49694	44116	43041	18514	15045	11257	19780	390413

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	39	65	51	59	36	102	77	44	222	33	728	37	7	22	12	78
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	641	686	711	513	562	1889	1934	2639	1570	231	11376	30	12	37	25	104
GERMANY	27	14	9	18	19	80	303	513	71	43	1097	4	3	3	2	12
GREECE	21	34	20	10	23	132	148	47	48	32	519	0	0	4	1	5
ITALY	14	19	15	23	15	76	351	279	85	41	918	0	1	7	2	10
MALTA	1	1	0	2	0	2	17	13	5	0	41	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	9	32	19	27	18	91	600	811	52	42	1701	3	0	5	0	8
POLAND	0	3	0	0	3	35	62	744	95	9	958	0	1	4	1	6
YUGOSLAVIA	34	39	31	42	36	95	182	163	39	31	692	35	2	9	1	47
OTHER EUROPE	31	59	62	27	38	83	361	809	161	38	1669	29	3	11	11	54
OTHER COUNTRIES	169	94	110	81	58	290	204	175	227	89	1497	142	22	114	88	366
TOTAL	986	1046	1031	806	808	2875	4239	6237	2575	589	21192	280	51	216	143	690
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	37	45	38	47	37	84	71	41	272	23	695	29	5	13	2	49
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	602	658	687	507	524	1805	1881	2232	1811	244	10951	29	20	28	5	82
GERMANY	28	16	17	21	13	81	249	375	66	29	895	1	2	2	0	5
GREECE	19	33	16	19	18	110	101	14	24	32	386	3	1	1	0	5
ITALY	9	11	13	19	15	82	236	91	40	38	554	0	0	3	0	3
MALTA	5	1	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	13	35	16	21	17	84	486	697	52	42	1463	6	1	3	1	11
POLAND	3	4	5	7	3	43	100	282	37	8	492	0	0	0	0	0
YUGOSLAVIA	19	22	11	9	12	60	72	47	15	10	277	2	0	2	0	4
OTHER EUROPE	25	43	46	22	19	65	228	429	107	22	1006	3	0	8	0	11
OTHER COUNTRIES	128	101	99	62	48	280	168	184	233	58	1361	47	17	46	5	115
TOTAL	888	969	948	734	707	2694	3596	4397	2657	506	18096	120	46	106	13	285
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	76	110	89	106	73	186	148	85	494	56	1423	66	12	35	14	127
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	1243	1344	1398	1020	1086	3694	3815	4871	3381	475	22327	59	32	65	30	186
GERMANY	55	30	26	39	32	161	552	888	137	72	1992	5	5	5	2	17
GREECE	40	67	36	29	41	242	249	61	72	64	901	3	1	5	1	10
ITALY	23	30	28	42	30	158	587	370	125	79	1472	0	1	10	2	13
MALTA	6	2	0	2	1	2	21	18	5	0	57	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	22	67	35	48	35	175	1086	1508	104	84	3164	9	1	8	1	19
POLAND	3	7	8	11	6	78	162	1026	132	17	1450	0	1	4	1	6
YUGOSLAVIA	53	61	42	51	48	155	254	210	54	41	969	37	2	11	1	51
OTHER EUROPE	56	102	108	49	57	148	589	1238	268	60	2675	32	3	19	11	65
OTHER COUNTRIES	297	195	209	143	106	570	372	359	460	147	2858	189	39	160	93	481
TOTAL	1874	2015	1979	1540	1515	5569	7835	10634	5232	1095	39288	400	97	322	156	975

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

		AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)							
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	TOTAL	
		MALES							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	16033	16282	17022	14942	12790	72033	149102	
	UNITED KINGDOM	497	449	367	199	201	1751	3464	
	OTHER	352	252	213	132	142	1010	2101	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	663	987	1062	878	864	9432	13886	
	AUSTRALIA	687	589	604	357	282	3081	5600	
	OTHER	57	72	73	70	47	339	658	
OTHER	OTHER	872	1106	1220	1149	1492	11142	16981	
	AUSTRALIA	851	797	655	400	194	1074	3971	
	UNITED KINGDOM	91	133	102	92	47	254	679	
		FEMALES							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	15274	15546	16333	14667	12903	75249	149972	
	UNITED KINGDOM	485	404	303	177	199	2062	3630	
	OTHER	377	290	187	143	121	887	1995	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	568	929	1029	838	827	9379	13570	
	AUSTRALIA	710	583	565	413	264	3786	6321	
	OTHER	58	57	64	65	34	371	649	
OTHER	OTHER	858	1063	1158	965	1160	8091	13295	
	AUSTRALIA	813	739	595	399	190	1224	3880	
	UNITED KINGDOM	79	87	91	70	50	282	659	
		PERSONS							
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	31307	31828	33355	29609	25693	147282	299074	
	UNITED KINGDOM	982	853	670	376	400	3813	7094	
	OTHER	729	532	400	275	263	1897	4096	
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	1231	1916	2091	1716	1691	18811	27456	
	AUSTRALIA	1397	1172	1169	770	546	6867	11921	
	OTHER	115	129	137	135	81	710	1307	
OTHER	OTHER	1730	2169	2378	2114	2652	19233	30276	
	AUSTRALIA	1664	1536	1250	759	344	2298	7851	
	UNITED KINGDOM	170	220	193	122	97	536	1338	

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY (POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER - SEE NOTES)

		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	21805	3812	3845	2982	402	1095
	FEMALES	1702	4918	4474	1227	87	2403
	PERSONS	23507	8730	8319	4209	489	3498
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	3185	1119	1140	1539		424
	FEMALES	320	1098	916	721		504
	PERSONS	3505	2217	2056	2260		928

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT		PERSONS	S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
				WAGE OR SALARY	EARNERS				
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	682	38	720	4926	480	5006	5208	518	5726
MINING	30	1	31	4305	200	4505	4335	211	4536
MANUFACTURING	1155	87	1242	23501	5987	29488	24656	6074	30730
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	3214	276	3490	175	17	192	3389	293	3682
CONSTRUCTION	4743	42	4785	5839	251	6090	10582	293	10875
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	51	46	97	13386	8861	22247	13437	8917	22344
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	2544	152	2696	3417	410	3827	5961	562	6523
COMMUNICATION	2404	780	3184	37	12	49	2441	792	3233
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	748	348	1096	3193	2845	6038	3941	3193	7134
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	4984	2222	7206	3	1	4	4987	2223	7210
COMMUNITY SERVICES	4601	5594	10195	1493	5342	6835	6094	10936	17030
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	420	205	625	1773	3956	5729	2193	4161	6354
OTHER AND NOT STATED	25	14	39	3378	1482	4860	3403	1496	4899
TOTAL	25601	9805	35406	65026	29844	94870	90627	39649	130276
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	6886	1160	8046	6886	1160	8046
MINING	0	0	0	40	3	43	40	3	43
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	657	145	802	657	145	802
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	1920	122	2042	1920	122	2042
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	3085	1687	4772	3085	1687	4772
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	958	114	1072	956	114	1072
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	2	4
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	596	92	688	596	92	688
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	422	308	730	422	308	730
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	711	552	1263	711	552	1263
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	283	194	477	283	194	477
TOTAL	0	0	0	15560	4379	19939	15560	4379	19939
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	682	38	720	11412	1640	13052	12094	1678	13772
MINING	30	1	31	4345	203	4548	4375	214	4579
MANUFACTURING	1155	87	1242	24158	6132	30290	25313	6219	31532
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	3214	276	3490	175	17	192	3389	293	3682
CONSTRUCTION	4743	42	4785	7759	373	8132	12502	415	12917
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	51	46	97	16471	10548	27019	16522	10594	27116
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	2544	152	2696	4375	524	4899	6919	676	7595
COMMUNICATION	2404	780	3184	39	14	53	2443	794	3237
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	748	348	1096	3789	2937	6726	4537	3285	7822
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	4984	2222	7206	3	1	4	4987	2223	7210
COMMUNITY SERVICES	4601	5594	10195	1915	5650	7565	6516	11244	17760
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	420	205	625	2484	4908	6992	2904	4713	7617
OTHER AND NOT STATED	25	14	39	3661	1676	5337	3686	1690	5376
TOTAL EMPLOYED	25601	9805	35406	80586	34223	114809	106187	44028	150215



TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	98749	647	8417	1785	109598	880
INMATES	350941	1164	18161	3265	373531	16882
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	3.4	19.2

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS-				
	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	71146	183	1503	429	73261
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	6383	102	452	9	6946
TENANT - OTHER	16302	311	6032	991	23636
OTHER	3012	32	215	206	3465
NOT STATED	1906	19	215	180	2290
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	16479	306	4466	419	21670
BRICK-VENEER	12420	95	453	25	12993
STONE	947	11	311	86	1355
CONCRETE	2261	36	724	43	3064
TIMBER	62074	161	2269	743	65247
METAL	1002	9	26	295	1332
FIBRO-CEMENT	3431	29	159	63	3682
OTHER	135	0	9	111	255
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
1 ROOM	121	59	368	679	1227
2 ROOMS	585	189	1568	522	2864
3 ROOMS	1962	205	2793	285	5245
4 ROOMS	13691	119	2195	151	16156
5 ROOMS	49707	57	922	63	50749
6 ROOMS	21286	11	335	28	21660
7 ROOMS	7108	4	112	12	7236
8 ROOMS AND OVER	4289	3	124	45	4461
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
NO BEDROOM	192	66	574	654	1486
1 BEDROOM	2192	334	3684	631	6841
2 BEDROOMS	20788	182	3001	212	24183
3 BEDROOMS	61242	43	812	53	62150
4 BEDROOMS	11351	10	159	14	11534
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	2396	4	64	30	2494
NOT STATED	588	8	123	191	910
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	96865	607	8118	424	106014
SHARED BATHROOM	540	16	210	799	1565
NO BATHROOM	704	19	0	425	1148
NOT STATED	640	5	89	137	871
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	97593	624	8294	1045	107556
SHARED KITCHEN	259	5	38	273	575
NO KITCHEN	217	9	0	300	526
NOT STATED	680	9	85	167	941
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
GAS ONLY	60	0	2	34	96
ELECTRICITY ONLY	91049	615	7015	1105	99784
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	6861	28	1311	475	8675
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	240	0	2	55	297
NOT STATED	539	4	87	116	746
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598
WITHOUT TELEVISION	8817	130	1623	612	11182
WITH TELEVISION	77911	439	5517	723	84589
NOT STATED	12021	79	1277	450	13827
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
MAINS SEWER	62764	529	7684	1044	72021
SEPARATE SYSTEM	27389	87	576	186	28238
SANITARY PAN	2976	10	34	129	3149
OTHER	5067	16	21	281	5385
NOT STATED	553	5	102	145	805
TOTAL	98749	647	8417	1785	109598

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -							TOTAL	
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS		8 ROOMS AND OVER
1	950	1489	1701	3097	3811	1780	535	315	13678
2	181	1015	2185	5926	11332	5023	1391	852	27905
3	48	257	839	3091	9588	4008	1272	742	19845
4	31	65	313	2266	11417	4379	1347	804	20622
5	11	29	144	984	7763	3055	1162	724	13872
6	2	7	37	472	3990	1860	793	465	7626
7	3	1	14	189	1698	849	392	250	3396
8 AND OVER	1	1	12	131	1150	706	344	309	2654
TOTAL	1227	2664	5245	16156	50749	21660	7236	4461	109598

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	NO BEDROOM	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -					NOT STATED AND OVER	TOTAL
		1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS		
1	1122	2992	4954	3603	536	159	312	13678
2	235	2851	10340	12339	1522	326	296	27905
3	70	711	4801	12156	1678	311	118	19845
4	34	173	2649	15206	2124	358	78	20622
5	17	73	949	10228	2192	364	49	13872
6	2	30	320	5169	1708	367	30	7626
7	5	5	109	2084	943	236	14	3396
8 AND OVER	1	6	61	1369	831	373	13	2654
TOTAL	1486	6841	24183	62150	11534	2494	910	109598

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

	SIZE OF BLOCK					33 FLATS AND OVER	TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS		
NUMBER OF FLATS	1609	2431	3207	714	223	233	8417
NUMBER OF INMATES	3692	5872	6523	1171	464	439	18161

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

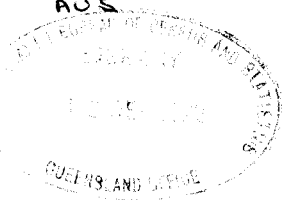
TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	682	14	21	1	718
TO LET	857	50	330	54	1291
NEWLY BUILT	599	11	119	0	689
VACANT FOR REPAIR	434	1	55	9	499
HOLIDAY HOME	5581	89	56	44	5770
CONDENMED	424	0	6	1	431
TEMPORARILY VACANT	2341	40	375	59	2815
OTHER REASONS	808	2	31	20	861
NOT STATED	202	0	25	6	233
TOTAL	11883	207	1018	194	13307

CS  
312.0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



# CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

## NORTHERN TERRITORY



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.7

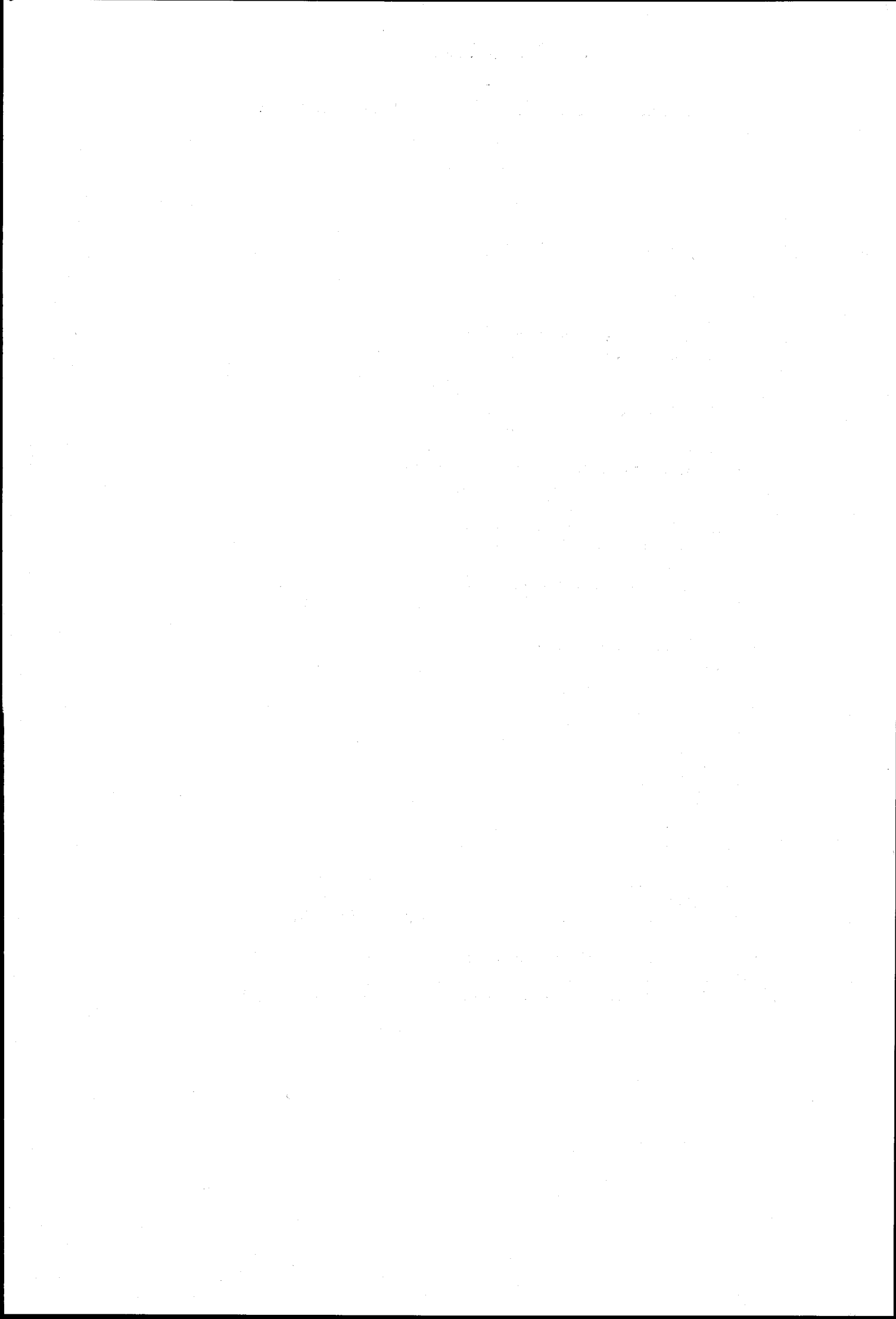
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

30 JUNE 1971

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

CONTENTS

Table		Page
	Explanatory notes	iii
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of the population and dwellings based on complete data, and is issued as part of the series already issued for Australia and the five mainland States based on a sample of the data.

It should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for error. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy, but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home-based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

### Notes on characteristics of the population

#### Tables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

#### Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.										
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.



Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade** : formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician**: a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree)**: a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree** : usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree** : conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off, and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS  
CANBERRA. A.C.T. 2600 NOVEMBER 1972

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1.  
AGE YEARS

AGE	YEARS	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS					
		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS			
0		1268	1188	2456	20	924	778	1702	40	753	447	1200	60	218	188	406
1		1211	1188	2399	21	1153	917	2070	41	635	354	989	61	199	176	375
2		1157	1166	2323	22	1213	998	2211	42	617	334	951	62	126	108	234
3		1197	1114	2311	23	1357	1064	2421	43	576	368	944	63	135	107	242
4		1170	1104	2274	24	1488	1009	2497	44	558	342	900	64	116	101	217
0-4		6003	5760	11763	20-24	6135	4764	10901	40-44	3139	1845	4984	60-64	794	680	1474
5		1015	1009	2024	25	1294	920	2214	45	565	361	926	65	161	129	290
6		1018	896	1914	26	1328	884	2212	46	577	389	966	66	149	110	259
7		960	932	1892	27	1215	863	2078	47	453	234	687	67	112	65	177
8		948	934	1882	28	1142	730	1872	48	438	302	740	68	88	54	142
9		897	829	1726	29	1094	462	1756	49	419	272	691	69	67	66	133
5-9		4838	4600	9438	25-29	6075	4059	10134	45-49	2452	1558	4010	65-69	577	424	1001
10		935	843	1778	30	1132	711	1843	50	515	343	858	70	103	80	183
11		783	727	1510	31	1009	637	1646	51	446	315	761	71	124	111	235
12		736	687	1423	32	950	538	1488	52	395	202	497	72	43	34	77
13		671	634	1305	33	821	524	1347	53	272	209	481	73	38	43	81
14		610	578	1188	34	759	525	1284	54	249	180	429	74	38	32	70
10-14		3735	3469	7204	30-34	4671	2937	7608	50-54	1777	1249	3026	70-74	346	300	646
15		555	556	1111	35	820	559	1379	55	266	217	483				
16		563	516	1079	36	732	480	1212	56	298	241	539	75 AND OVER	272	220	492
17		595	503	1098	37	648	388	1036	57	241	144	385				
18		641	568	1209	38	645	409	1054	58	212	138	350				
19		796	655	1451	39	586	374	960	59	215	148	363				
15-19		3150	2798	5948	35-39	3431	2210	5641	55-59	1232	888	2120	TOTAL	48627	37763	86390

TABLE 2.  
MARITAL STATUS

	NEVER MARRIED, AGED -			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	14976	13155	27731	18583	972	686	655	48627
FEMALES	13829	4799	18628	16720	596	285	1534	37763
PERSONS	28405	17954	46359	35303	1568	971	2189	86390

TABLE 3.  
BIRTHPLACE

	AUSTRALIA			YUGOSLAVIA			OTHER EUROPE			TOTAL EUROPE		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	37759	31782	69541				445	55	500			
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	66	62	128				1073	287	1360			
NEW ZEALAND	654	459	1113							8248	4032	12280
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	38479	32303	70782									
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	3453	2278	5731				59	64	123			
AUSTRIA	182	49	231									
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	64	13	77									
GERMANY	677	314	991									
GREECE	952	500	1452									
HUNGARY	103	19	122									
ITALY	811	287	1098									
MALTA	39	17	56									
NETHERLANDS	326	181	507									
POLAND	92	19	111									
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	31	13	44									
TOTAL ASIA							837	574	1411			
INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON							121	104	225			
OTHER ASIA							657	406	1063			
AFRICA							138	107	245			
AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)							899	713	1612			
PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA							26	34	60			
TOTAL POPULATION							48627	37763	86390			

TABLES 4 AND 5.  
OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	<1				1				2				3				RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)				VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)			
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S
MALES	789	961	764	590	432	470	390	329	218	211	4153	549	9876	482	175	298	37	992						
FEMALES	512	601	423	323	308	292	238	214	170	148	1996	276	5501	219	112	136	13	480						
PERSONS	1301	1562	1187	913	740	762	628	543	388	359	6149	825	15377	701	287	434	50	1472						

TABLE 6.  
RELIGION

	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS			MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS		
	BAPTIST	641	666	1307	LUTHERAN	1710	1631	3341	HEBREW	29	17	46						
BRETHREN	21	32	53	METHODIST	3470	3387	6857	MUSLIM	176	48	224							
ROMAN CATHOLIC	5314	4057	9371	PRESBYTERIAN	1771	1514	3287	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	737	612	1349							
CATHOLIC	4941	4181	9122	SALVATION ARMY	185	157	342	TOTAL	942	677	1619							
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	185	194	379	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	81	85	166	INDEFINITE	372	201	573							
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	9126	7962	17088	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	759	627	1386	NO RELIGION	8868	5899	14767							
CONGREGATIONAL	123	109	232	OTHER CHRISTIAN	1762	1671	3433	NOT STATED	6818	3706	10524							
ORTHODOX	1466	927	2393	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	31627	27280	58907	POPULATION	48627	37763	86390							
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	72	78	150															

TABLE 7.  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							6502	6217	12719
LEVEL 1	3840	3620	7460				1513	1225	2738
LEVEL 2	1085	970	2055				669	495	1164
LEVEL 3	861	835	1696				944	644	1588
LEVEL 4	736	727	1463				1266	818	2084
LEVEL 5	664	619	1283				3042	2095	5137
LEVEL 6	540	495	1035				1412	1010	2422
LEVEL 7	458	423	881				2758	2036	4794
LEVEL 8	283	289	572				5020	4197	9217
LEVEL 9	142	147	289				3142	2244	5386
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	59	43	102				6020	3688	9708
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	8668	8168	16836						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							3295	3378	6673
NOT STATED							4376	1548	5924

TABLE 8.  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED				UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL	
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER				TOTAL
MALES	939	888	26715	39	28581	81	374	455	29036	5015	34051
FEMALES	243	221	9474	67	10005	46	208	254	10259	13675	23934
PERSONS	1182	1109	36189	106	38586	127	582	709	39295	18690	57985

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	194	1	195	DECK & ENGINE OFFICERS, SHIP	89	0	89
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	139	7	146	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	110	0	110
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	84	10	94	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	124	2	126
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	90	14	104	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	44	0	44
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	5	611	616	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	1128	22	1150
TEACHERS	36	26	62	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	21	0	21
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	370	692	1062	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	175	1	176
LAW PROFESSIONALS	109	42	151	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	60	161	221
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	45	3	48	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	79	37	116
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS NEC	117	36	153	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	50	2	52
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	867	102	969				
	230	93	323				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2286</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>3923</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>2105</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -</b>			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	131	4	135	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	6	0	6
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	1690	312	2002	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	12	89	101
				LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	10	0	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2137</b>	FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	15	0	15
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS	64	2	66
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	154	308	462	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	2363	1	2364
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	780	780	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	1043	0	1043
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	1563	1970	3133	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	345	15	360
				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	1068	36	1104
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>2658</b>	<b>4375</b>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	357	0	357
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	1027	0	1027
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	97	4	101	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	59	12	71
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	104	8	112	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	51	0	51
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	446	942	1388	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	375	121	496
				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	5	0	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1601</b>	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	0	0	0
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	69	28	97
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	413	42	455	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	15	46	61
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	2182	228	2410	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	858	1	859
WOOL CLASSERS	0	0	0	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	664	16	680
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	27	0	27	LABOURERS, NEC	2126	93	2219
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	179	17	196				
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	157	3	160				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2958</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>3248</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10532</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>10992</b>
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	724	0	724	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	458	12	470
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	107	0	107	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	502	1587	2089
MINERAL TREATERS	57	0	57	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	88	291	379
				CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	121	352	473
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>888</b>	BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	15	70	85
<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>				LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	16	169	185
				ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	5	3	8
<b>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>				PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	14	1	15
				UNDERTAKERS & CREMATORIUM WORKERS	1	1	2
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	184	279	463
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>4169</b>
				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>28581</b>	<b>10005</b>	<b>38586</b>

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
AGRICULTURE	2236	461	2697	ROAD TRANSPORT	686	101	787
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	45	9	54	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	197	23	220
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	116	5	121	WATER TRANSPORT	403	18	421
FISHING AND HUNTING	195	56	251	AIR TRANSPORT	648	104	752
				OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	100	44	144
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>3123</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2042</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>2332</b>
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
METALLIC MINERALS	3043	141	3184	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -	441	149	590
COAL	1	0	1	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	240	168	408
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	1	0	1	INSURANCE	104	51	155
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	53	1	54	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	403	315	718
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	14	0	14				
SERVICES TO MINING	446	47	493	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1281</b>
				<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3657</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>3857</b>	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2040	995	3035
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				DEFENCE	1147	162	1309
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	387	126	513	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3187</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>4344</b>
TEXTILES	2	4	6	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	3	10	13	HEALTH	330	1041	1371
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	101	2	103	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	369	693	1062
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	87	39	126	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	2385	1476	3861
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	17	7	24	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	875	127	1002
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	208	23	231	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3961</b>	<b>3342</b>	<b>7303</b>
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	84	3	87	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	214	24	238	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	211	66	277
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	167	4	171	RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	609	877	1486
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	187	17	204	PERSONAL SERVICES	40	165	205
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING NEC	68	31	99	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	2	75	77
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>2045</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1533</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>442</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>28581</b>	<b>10005</b>	<b>38586</b>
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	331	7	338				
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	132	7	139				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>477</b>				
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>							
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	3753	128	3881				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	1213	60	1273				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5090</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>5282</b>				
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>							
WHOLESALE TRADE	806	254	1060				
RETAIL TRADE	1413	1425	2838				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2219</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>3899</b>				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER		
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	28736	0	0	61	14	225	29036	
FEMALES	8635	1520	0	33	5	66	10259	
PERSONS	37371	1520	0	94	19	291	39295	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	1882	0	6502	8657	129	2421	19591	
FEMALES	568	11309	6217	8170	124	1116	27504	
PERSONS	2490	11309	12719	16827	253	3537	47095	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	30618	0	6502	8718	143	2646	48627	
FEMALES	9203	12829	6217	8203	129	1182	37763	
PERSONS	39821	12829	12719	16921	272	3828	86390	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS							GRAND TOTAL
	NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGED - TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	10661	10661	16195	799	596	330	28581
FEMALES	0	3194	3194	5962	349	190	310	10005
PERSONS	0	13855	13855	22157	1148	786	640	38586
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	284	284	128	27	9	7	455
FEMALES	0	99	99	136	10	5	4	254
PERSONS	0	383	383	264	37	14	11	709
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	10945	10945	16323	826	605	337	29036
FEMALES	0	3293	3293	6098	359	195	314	10259
PERSONS	0	14238	14238	22421	1185	800	651	39295
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	14576	2210	16786	2260	146	81	318	19591
FEMALES	13829	1506	15335	10622	237	90	1220	27504
PERSONS	28405	3716	32121	12882	383	171	1538	47095
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	14576	13155	27731	18583	972	686	655	48627
FEMALES	13829	4799	18628	16720	596	285	1534	37763
PERSONS	28405	17954	46359	35303	1568	971	2189	86390

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	SAME AS BIRTHPLACE MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	OTHER MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	TOTAL FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	37759	31782	69541	0	0	0	0	0	0	37759	31782	69541
NEW ZEALAND	597	425	1022	8	4	12	49	30	79	654	459	1113
TOTAL	38356	32207	70563	8	4	12	49	30	79	38413	32241	70654
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	3223	2178	5401	12	5	17	218	95	313	3453	2278	5731
GERMANY	339	181	520	273	103	376	65	30	95	677	314	991
GREECE	288	107	395	595	352	947	69	41	110	952	500	1452
ITALY	305	111	416	438	142	580	68	34	102	811	287	1098
MALTA	36	13	49	0	2	2	3	2	5	39	17	56
NETHERLANDS	193	111	304	112	66	178	21	4	25	326	181	507
POLAND	64	14	78	12	2	14	16	3	19	92	19	111
YUGOSLAVIA	127	23	150	218	18	236	100	14	114	445	55	500
OTHER EUROPE	439	121	560	821	215	1036	193	45	238	1453	381	1834
TOTAL EUROPE	5014	2859	7873	2481	905	3386	753	268	1021	8248	4032	12280
OTHER COUNTRIES	792	661	1453	1002	683	1685	172	146	318	1966	1490	3456
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	6403	3945	10348	3491	1592	5083	974	444	1418	10868	5981	16849
TOTAL POPULATION	44162	35727	79889	3491	1592	5083	974	444	1418	48627	37763	86390

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	13586	2661	2908	1959	715	377	92	64	53	49	22464
FEMALES	12861	1757	1177	580	139	85	36	23	17	21	16696
PERSONS	26447	4418	4085	2539	854	462	128	87	70	70	39160
MARRIED MALES	0	71	1499	4772	3248	2299	702	440	298	277	13606
FEMALES	0	676	2472	4407	2676	1724	485	307	151	125	13021
PERSONS	0	747	3971	9179	5924	4023	1187	747	449	400	26627
SEPARATED MALES	0	1	39	201	214	144	41	30	13	19	702
FEMALES	0	13	77	140	107	103	32	22	8	6	508
PERSONS	0	14	116	341	321	247	73	52	21	25	1210
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	9	99	144	120	47	17	9	18	463
FEMALES	0	2	10	54	51	56	16	14	3	4	210
PERSONS	0	2	19	153	195	176	63	31	12	22	673
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	5	24	79	108	49	48	70	141	524
FEMALES	0	6	14	67	158	272	156	208	168	298	1347
PERSONS	0	6	19	91	237	380	205	256	238	439	1871
TOTAL MALES	13586	2733	4460	7055	4400	3048	931	599	443	504	37759
FEMALES	12861	2454	3750	5248	3131	2240	725	574	347	452	31782
PERSONS	26447	5187	8210	12303	7531	5288	1656	1173	790	956	69541

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	AGE (IN YEARS)		45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	990	406	1323	1679	490	232	60	33	18	36	5267
FEMALES	968	264	357	250	50	25	9	7	0	2	1932
PERSONS	1958	670	1680	1929	540	257	69	40	18	38	7199
MARRIED MALES	0	10	325	1874	1519	807	199	119	80	44	4977
FEMALES	0	77	636	1461	829	481	108	53	36	18	3699
PERSONS	0	87	961	3335	2348	1288	307	172	116	62	8676
SEPARATED MALES	0	0	19	74	80	56	12	12	9	8	270
FEMALES	0	3	17	14	23	16	6	5	2	2	88
PERSONS	0	3	36	88	103	72	18	17	11	10	358
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	5	94	67	54	16	17	5	5	223
FEMALES	0	0	4	20	12	15	12	4	6	2	75
PERSONS	0	0	9	74	79	69	28	21	11	7	298
WIDOWED MALES	0	1	3	10	14	32	14	14	22	21	131
FEMALES	0	0	2	3	10	30	28	37	33	44	187
PERSONS	0	1	5	13	24	62	42	51	55	65	318
TOTAL MALES	990	417	1675	3691	2170	1181	301	195	134	114	10868
FEMALES	968	344	1016	1748	924	567	163	106	77	68	5981
PERSONS	1958	761	2691	5439	3094	1748	464	301	211	182	16849

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	AGE (IN YEARS)		45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	14576	3067	4231	3638	1205	609	152	97	71	85	27731
FEMALES	13829	2021	1334	830	189	110	45	30	17	23	18628
PERSONS	28405	5088	5765	4468	1394	719	197	127	88	108	46359
MARRIED MALES	0	81	1824	6646	4767	3106	901	559	378	321	18583
FEMALES	0	753	3108	5868	3505	2205	593	360	187	141	16720
PERSONS	0	834	4932	12514	8272	5311	1494	919	565	462	35303
SEPARATED MALES	0	1	58	275	294	208	53	42	22	27	972
FEMALES	0	16	94	154	130	119	38	27	10	8	596
PERSONS	0	17	152	429	424	319	91	69	32	35	1568
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	14	133	211	174	63	34	14	23	686
FEMALES	0	2	14	74	63	71	28	18	9	6	285
PERSONS	0	2	28	227	274	245	91	52	23	29	971
WIDOWED MALES	0	1	8	34	93	140	63	62	92	162	655
FEMALES	0	6	16	70	168	302	184	245	201	342	1534
PERSONS	0	7	24	104	261	442	247	307	293	504	2189
TOTAL MALES	14576	3150	6135	10746	6570	4229	1232	794	577	618	48627
FEMALES	13829	2798	4766	6996	4055	2807	888	680	424	520	37763
PERSONS	28405	5948	10901	17742	10625	7036	2120	1474	1001	1138	86390

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	57	53	69	42	41	70	38	17	49	34	470	87	27	61	9	184
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	178	222	232	176	182	645	502	584	419	112	3252	88	50	57	6	201
GERMANY	21	33	20	29	13	73	197	199	33	27	645	11	7	13	1	32
GREECE	56	43	51	43	48	287	217	38	69	57	909	39	1	3	0	43
ITALY	39	61	50	73	36	106	194	136	56	48	799	1	3	8	0	12
MALTA	0	0	2	1	0	11	5	14	3	3	39	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	8	14	12	7	5	30	98	111	16	16	317	5	2	2	0	9
POLAND	0	0	2	1	1	3	7	62	15	1	92	0	0	0	0	0
YUGOSLAVIA	27	58	45	26	23	62	99	40	14	34	428	1	3	12	1	17
OTHER EUROPE	115	185	149	96	57	152	200	244	106	72	1376	19	9	45	4	77
OTHER COUNTRIES	288	292	132	96	46	179	113	116	142	145	1549	231	73	97	16	417
TOTAL	789	961	764	590	452	1618	1670	1561	922	549	9876	482	175	298	37	992
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	36	55	54	23	32	58	20	13	30	16	337	67	18	34	3	122
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	103	157	145	133	150	488	373	321	228	73	2171	50	25	29	3	107
GERMANY	8	16	8	9	10	41	89	86	19	12	298	8	2	6	0	16
GREECE	39	34	24	11	36	155	115	8	29	42	493	3	1	3	0	7
ITALY	14	29	16	23	12	60	72	27	19	13	285	0	1	1	0	2
MALTA	1	1	3	0	0	1	3	6	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	5	7	5	6	3	15	62	57	6	10	176	3	1	1	0	5
POLAND	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	1	3	18	1	0	0	0	1
YUGOSLAVIA	3	5	8	2	1	6	14	7	4	5	55	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER EUROPE	28	49	42	28	15	42	60	39	23	30	356	5	9	10	1	25
OTHER COUNTRIES	275	248	118	88	48	193	116	58	81	70	1295	82	55	52	6	195
TOTAL	512	601	423	323	308	1062	927	629	440	276	5501	219	112	136	13	480
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	93	108	123	65	73	128	58	30	79	50	807	154	45	95	12	306
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	281	379	377	309	332	1133	875	905	647	185	5423	138	75	86	9	308
GERMANY	29	49	28	38	23	114	286	285	52	39	943	19	9	19	1	48
GREECE	95	77	75	54	84	442	332	46	98	99	1402	42	2	6	0	50
ITALY	53	90	66	96	48	166	266	163	75	61	1084	1	4	9	0	14
MALTA	1	1	5	1	0	12	8	20	3	5	56	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	13	21	17	13	8	45	160	168	22	26	493	8	3	3	0	14
POLAND	0	0	2	1	2	6	10	69	16	4	110	1	0	0	0	1
YUGOSLAVIA	30	63	53	28	24	68	113	47	18	39	483	1	3	12	1	17
OTHER EUROPE	143	234	191	124	72	194	260	283	129	102	1732	24	18	55	5	102
OTHER COUNTRIES	563	540	250	184	94	372	229	174	223	215	2844	313	128	149	22	612
TOTAL	1301	1562	1187	913	760	2680	2597	2190	1362	825	15377	701	287	434	50	1472

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -		BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -		AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	TOTAL		
MALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	4387	3525	2862	2324	3525	12610	29233		
	UNITED KINGDOM	151	87	46	32	80	419	824		
	OTHER	149	91	61	38	63	186	588		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	152	227	164	140	503	2823	4019		
	AUSTRALIA	139	128	84	54	150	806	1411		
	OTHER	33	20	14	16	44	154	281		
OTHER	OTHER	630	517	387	474	1645	7289	10942		
	AUSTRALIA	259	210	106	57	85	366	1063		
	UNITED KINGDOM	43	33	11	15	31	113	246		
FEMALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	4236	3426	2663	2193	3239	10449	26206		
	UNITED KINGDOM	135	92	49	29	87	349	741		
	OTHER	157	77	57	22	39	123	475		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	157	192	140	134	364	1699	2686		
	AUSTRALIA	184	137	83	33	153	597	1187		
	OTHER	32	20	11	18	40	105	226		
OTHER	OTHER	558	471	363	299	738	2634	5063		
	AUSTRALIA	266	159	83	52	81	320	961		
	UNITED KINGDOM	35	26	20	18	25	94	218		
PERSONS										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	8623	6951	5525	4517	6764	23059	55439		
	UNITED KINGDOM	296	179	95	61	176	768	1565		
	OTHER	306	168	118	60	102	309	1063		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	319	419	304	274	867	4522	6705		
	AUSTRALIA	373	265	167	87	303	1403	2998		
	OTHER	65	40	25	34	84	259	507		
OTHER	OTHER	1188	988	750	773	2383	9923	16005		
	AUSTRALIA	525	369	189	109	166	686	2044		
	UNITED KINGDOM	78	59	31	33	56	207	464		

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	5906	1510	1031	831	101	446
	FEMALES	319	1376	940	275	23	794
	PERSONS	6225	2886	1971	1106	124	1240
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	367	142	137	51		84
	FEMALES	23	66	47	9		50
	PERSONS	390	208	184	60		134

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT		PERSONS	SECTOR NON-GOVERNMENT			TOTAL		PERSONS
	MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	
				WAGE OR SALARY	EARNERS				
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	172	22	194	2129	461	2590	2301	483	2784
MINING	33	1	34	3602	197	3799	3635	198	3833
MANUFACTURING	150	7	157	1240	233	1473	1390	240	1630
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	454	13	467	9	1	10	463	14	477
CONSTRUCTION	1125	14	1139	3445	154	3599	4570	168	4738
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	24	17	41	1871	1461	3332	1895	1478	3373
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	779	79	858	1083	193	1276	1662	272	2134
COMMUNICATION	421	145	566	20	4	24	441	149	590
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	75	70	145	580	430	1010	655	500	1155
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	3186	1157	4343	1	0	1	3187	1157	4344
COMMUNITY SERVICES	2321	2091	4412	1600	1235	2835	3921	3326	7247
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	141	82	223	580	996	1576	721	1078	1799
OTHER AND NOT STATED	4	0	4	1670	411	2081	1674	411	2085
TOTAL	8885	3698	12583	17830	5776	23606	26715	9474	36189
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	291	48	339	291	48	339
MINING	0	0	0	22	2	24	22	2	24
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	143	51	194	143	51	194
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	520	24	544	520	24	544
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	324	282	606	324	282	606
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	180	18	198	180	18	198
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	92	34	126	92	34	126
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	40	16	56	40	16	56
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	141	105	246	141	105	246
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	113	31	144	113	31	144
TOTAL	0	0	0	1866	531	2397	1866	531	2397
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	172	22	194	2420	509	2929	2592	531	3123
MINING	33	1	34	3624	199	3823	3635	200	3835
MANUFACTURING	150	7	157	1383	284	1667	1533	291	1824
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	454	13	467	9	1	10	463	14	477
CONSTRUCTION	1125	14	1139	3965	178	4143	5090	192	5282
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	24	17	41	2195	1663	3858	2219	1680	3899
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	779	79	858	1263	211	1474	2042	290	2332
COMMUNICATION	421	145	566	20	4	24	441	149	590
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	75	70	145	672	464	1136	747	534	1281
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	3186	1157	4343	1	0	1	3187	1157	4344
COMMUNITY SERVICES	2321	2091	4412	1640	1251	2891	3961	3342	7303
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	141	82	223	721	1101	1822	862	1183	2045
OTHER AND NOT STATED	4	0	4	1783	442	2225	1787	442	2229
TOTAL EMPLOYED	8885	3698	12583	19696	6307	26003	28581	10005	38586

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	10668	125	2202	4287	17282	1150
INMATES	45965	533	5310	16009	67817	18573
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	4.3	4.3	2.4	3.7	3.9	16.2

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS-			TOTAL PRIVATE
		VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	
OWNER	3086	14	105	1707	4912
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	3288	29	635	195	4147
TENANT - OTHER	2722	35	1222	725	4704
OTHER	1250	40	145	1128	2563
NOT STATED	322	7	95	532	956
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	3274	38	1426	155	4893
BRICK-VENEER	135	3	39	10	187
STONE	159	1	8	11	179
CONCRETE	560	5	321	35	921
TIMBER	772	4	40	401	1217
METAL	1097	49	72	2576	3794
FIBRO-CEMENT	4638	24	291	189	5136
OTHER	33	1	5	914	953
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
1 ROOM	373	26	213	3134	3746
2 ROOMS	477	24	587	760	1848
3 ROOMS	1072	36	908	2577	2273
4 ROOMS	2838	13	375	61	3287
5 ROOMS	4183	13	82	41	4319
6 ROOMS	1133	10	21	10	1174
7 ROOMS	374	2	6	9	391
8 ROOMS AND OVER	218	1	10	15	244
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
NO BEDROOM	403	25	220	2867	3515
1 BEDROOM	625	26	732	682	2065
2 BEDROOMS	1866	44	1074	197	3181
3 BEDROOMS	6580	18	98	42	6738
4 BEDROOMS	820	8	17	22	867
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	220	1	11	23	255
NOT STATED	154	3	50	454	661
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	9700	86	2055	543	12384
SHARED BATHROOM	436	15	91	1271	1813
NO BATHROOM	382	20	0	2070	2472
NOT STATED	150	4	56	403	613
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	9902	88	2116	1269	13375
SHARED KITCHEN	150	0	26	367	543
NO KITCHEN	469	34	0	2217	2720
NOT STATED	147	3	60	434	644
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
GAS ONLY	60	0	1	137	198
ELECTRICITY ONLY	8155	65	1846	673	10739
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	1804	28	286	1063	3181
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	490	26	3	1980	2499
NOT STATED	159	6	66	434	665
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282
WITHOUT TELEVISION	6593	81	1313	3049	11032
WITH TELEVISION	1130	5	140	98	1373
NOT STATED	2945	39	749	1144	4877
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
MAINS SEWER	6916	58	1822	674	9470
SEPARATE SYSTEM	2687	42	279	786	3794
SANITARY PAN	343	4	19	386	752
OTHER	547	18	4	1980	2549
NOT STATED	175	3	78	461	717
TOTAL	10668	125	2202	4287	17282



TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	714	387	246	197	148	44	20	17	1773
2	940	686	708	603	639	152	48	46	3822
3	900	275	490	605	801	184	35	28	2918
4	425	160	327	779	1192	263	94	40	3280
5	335	102	172	481	790	215	73	24	2192
6	244	77	93	287	419	156	39	27	1342
7	176	36	64	137	181	77	36	22	729
8 AND OVER	412	125	173	198	149	83	46	40	1226
TOTAL	3746	1848	2273	3287	4319	1174	391	244	17282

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	629	458	256	203	39	23	169	1773
2	833	817	996	853	71	36	216	3822
3	481	302	753	1187	91	20	84	2918
4	409	156	546	1905	146	32	86	3280
5	331	107	258	1255	173	31	37	2192
6	243	70	123	716	173	33	34	1342
7	170	34	75	308	102	25	15	729
8 AND OVER	423	121	174	311	122	55	20	1226
TOTAL	3315	2065	3181	6738	867	255	661	17282

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

	SIZE OF BLOCK						TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS	33 FLATS AND OVER	
NUMBER OF FLATS	244	222	985	241	379	131	2207
NUMBER OF INMATES	592	592	2379	549	893	305	5310

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	28	0	0	2	30
TO LET	128	0	72	19	219
NEWLY BUILT	57	0	16	0	73
VACANT FOR REPAIR	16	0	0	0	16
HOLIDAY HOME	7	0	1	0	8
CONDEMNED	42	0	0	1	43
TEMPORARILY VACANT	197	0	91	26	314
OTHER REASONS	153	0	8	7	168
NOT STATED	34	0	15	9	58
TOTAL	662	0	203	64	929

2.0994  
AUS

B

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

# CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82,7 8

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

30 JUNE 1971

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

CONTENTS

Table		Page
	Explanatory notes	iii
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of the population and dwellings based on complete data, and is issued as part of the series already issued for Australia and the five mainland States based on a sample of the data.

It should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for error. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy, but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home-based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

### Notes on characteristics of the population

#### Tables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

#### Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
	N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".

The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

**Trade :** formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

**Technician:** a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

**Tertiary (other than university degree):** a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

**Bachelor degree :** usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

**Higher degree :** conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.



Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off, and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS  
CANBERRA. A.C.T. 2600 NOVEMBER 1972

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1.

AGE	YEARS	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS				
		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
0	1919	1736	3655	20	1448	1499	2947	40	1032	863	1895	60	340	326	666
1	1749	1734	3483	21	1616	1560	3178	41	910	828	1738	61	304	245	549
2	1706	1608	3314	22	1599	1561	3160	42	934	801	1735	62	298	245	503
3	1663	1505	3168	23	1673	1643	3316	43	940	874	1814	63	245	242	487
4	1578	1494	3072	24	1828	1770	3598	44	850	819	1669	64	198	225	423
0-4	8615	8077	16692	20-24	8166	8033	16199	40-44	4666	4185	8851	60-64	1345	1283	2628
5	1561	1514	3075	25	1532	1448	2980	45	926	860	1786	65	217	211	428
6	1559	1507	3066	26	1433	1374	2807	46	897	829	1726	66	161	172	333
7	1567	1593	3160	27	1420	1326	2746	47	890	812	1702	67	136	175	311
8	1567	1531	3098	28	1238	1274	2512	48	902	777	1679	68	142	156	298
9	1716	1568	3284	29	1349	1192	2541	49	836	772	1608	69	114	148	262
5-9	7970	7713	15683	25-29	6972	6614	13586	45-49	4451	4050	8501	65-69	770	862	1632
10	1630	1497	3127	30	1158	1150	2308	50	851	721	1572	70	122	184	306
11	1474	1487	2961	31	1245	1121	2366	51	666	527	1193	71	86	162	248
12	1528	1393	2921	32	1157	1162	2319	52	538	522	1060	72	88	113	201
13	1399	1328	2727	33	1124	1022	2146	53	525	449	974	73	68	129	197
14	1322	1269	2591	34	1028	1024	2052	54	491	458	949	74	72	104	176
10-14	7353	6974	14327	30-34	5712	5479	11191	50-54	3071	2677	5748	70-74	436	692	1128
15	1206	1236	2442	35	1047	948	1995	55	468	459	927				
16	1197	1142	2339	36	1023	902	1925	56	463	422	885	75 AND OVER	416	881	1297
17	1238	1205	2443	37	953	864	1817	57	449	409	858				
18	1537	1443	2980	38	894	841	1735	58	405	353	758				
19	1492	1531	3023	39	940	857	1797	59	334	342	676				
15-19	6670	6557	13227	35-39	4857	4412	9269	55-59	2119	1985	4104	TOTAL	73589	70474	144063

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS

	NEVER MARRIED, AGED-			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDOWED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	23938	15469	39407	32464	567	531	620	73589
FEMALES	22764	11152	33916	32481	627	714	2736	70474
PERSONS	46702	26621	73323	64945	1194	1245	3356	144063

TABLE 3. BIRTHPLACE

	AUSTRALIA			OTHER EUROPE			ASIA			AFRICA			AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)			PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	54182	53247	107429	YUGOSLAVIA	1449	1112	2561											
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	135	142	277	OTHER EUROPE	1543	1388	2931											
NEW ZEALAND	653	579	1232	TOTAL EUROPE	16453	14397	30850											
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	54970	53968	108938	CHINA	122	105	227											
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	7428	6892	14320	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	261	249	510											
AUSTRIA	370	288	658	OTHER ASIA	785	723	1508											
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	303	292	595	TOTAL ASIA	1168	1077	2245											
GERMANY	1238	1183	2421	AFRICA	287	274	561											
GREECE	627	495	1122	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	656	688	1344											
HUNGARY	295	215	510	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	55	70	125											
ITALY	1423	1047	2470	TOTAL POPULATION	73589	70474	144063											
MALTA	200	180	380															
NETHERLANDS	895	784	1679															
POLAND	490	339	829															
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	192	182	374															

TABLES 4 AND 5. OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)											VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)						
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	958	1142	992	749	774	819	703	688	608	527	10264	644	18868	205	99	219	16	539
FEMALES	1007	1077	893	709	757	771	655	676	587	522	8501	615	16770	182	90	173	12	457
PERSONS	1965	2219	1885	1458	1531	1590	1358	1364	1195	1049	18765	1259	35638	387	189	392	28	996

TABLE 6. RELIGION

	MALES			FEMALES			PERSONS				
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
BAPTIST	789	856	1645	LUTHERAN	1592	1602	3194	HEBREW	139	113	252
BRETHREN	72	86	158	METHODIST	3707	3870	7577	MUSLIM	103	74	177
ROMAN CATHOLIC	10391	9852	20243	PRESBYTERIAN	5468	5734	11202	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	167	139	306
CATHOLIC	13176	13037	26213	SALVATION ARMY	213	215	428	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	409	326	735
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	373	434	807	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	100	139	239	INDEFINITE	210	166	376
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	20256	20942	41198	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	802	820	1622	NO RELIGION	8193	5570	13763
CONGREGATIONAL	242	274	516	OTHER CHRISTIAN	1140	1089	2229	NOT STATED	4771	4002	8773
ORTHODOX	1549	1313	2862	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	60006	60410	120416	POPULATION	73589	70474	144063
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	136	147	283								

TABLE 7. LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL							8677	8144	16821
LEVEL 1	4967	4748	9715				104	103	207
LEVEL 2	1684	1677	3361				132	185	317
LEVEL 3	1747	1584	3331				346	413	759
LEVEL 4	1654	1549	3203				539	457	996
LEVEL 5	1541	1538	3079				2782	3115	5897
LEVEL 6	1474	1332	2806				1570	1674	3244
LEVEL 7	1365	1329	2694				4015	4644	8659
LEVEL 8	1299	1179	2478				8788	10925	19713
LEVEL 9	966	1021	1987				5775	7315	13090
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER	1297	1045	2342				21291	14900	36191
TOTAL AT SCHOOL	17994	17002	34996						
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL							97	132	229
NOT STATED							1479	1465	2944

TABLE 8. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED					UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	1616	1610	38330	64	41620	81	334	415	42035	7616	49651
FEMALES	344	434	21142	129	22049	90	410	500	22549	25161	47710
PERSONS	1960	2044	59472	193	63669	171	744	915	64584	32777	97361

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	400	5	405	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	6	0	6
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	515	58	573	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATMEN	7	0	7
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	287	61	348	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	16	0	16
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	272	48	320	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	4	0	4
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	6	931	937	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	1355	63	1418
TEACHERS	90	96	186	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	1	0	1
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	1073	1551	2624	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	74	1	75
LAW PROFESSIONALS	128	29	157	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	57	319	376
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	220	17	237	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	230	115	345
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS NEC	418	203	621	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	15	1	16
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	1903	455	2358				
TOTAL	1935	560	2495	TOTAL	1765	499	2264
ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -				TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	1030	11	1041	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	1	4	5
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	2697	423	3120	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	122	87	209
TOTAL	3727	434	4161	LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	12	1	13
CLERICAL WORKERS -				FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	11	0	11
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	376	554	930	INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS & REL WORKERS	186	10	196
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	3552	3552	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	2065	1	2066
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	8055	6843	14898	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	1311	2	1313
TOTAL	8431	10949	19380	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	153	23	176
SALES WORKERS -				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	1418	2	1420
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	368	36	404	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	608	8	616
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	423	32	455	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC	2015	2	2017
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	1215	1903	3118	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	490	125	615
TOTAL	2006	1971	3977	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	80	2	82
FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -				MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	360	33	393
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	203	44	247	CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	10	0	10
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	684	57	741	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	0	0	0
WOOL CLASSERS	3	0	3	RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	70	31	101
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	0	0	0	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	14	36	50
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	4	0	4	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	450	0	450
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	85	1	86	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	458	24	482
TOTAL	979	102	1081	LABOURERS, NEC	1383	24	1407
MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -				TOTAL	11217	415	11632
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	30	0	30	SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS -			
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	1	0	1	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	712	9	721
MINERAL TREATERS	21	0	21	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	329	1279	1608
TOTAL	52	0	52	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	137	498	635
				CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	390	423	813
				BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	80	210	290
				LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS & PRESSERS	28	77	105
				ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	36	17	53
				PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	83	7	90
				UNDERTAKERS & CREMATORIUM WORKERS	5	1	6
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	198	210	408
				TOTAL	1998	2731	4729
				MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	2789	219	3008
				INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	1409	715	2124
				TOTAL EMPLOYED	41620	22049	63669

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS			TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -	MALES FEMALES PERSONS		
AGRICULTURE	274	66	340	ROAD TRANSPORT	994	102	1096
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	19	3	22	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	44	9	53
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	113	2	115	WATER TRANSPORT	12	2	14
FISHING AND HUNTING	4	0	4	AIR TRANSPORT	219	68	286
TOTAL	410	71	481	OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	105	48	153
MINING -				TOTAL	1378	229	1607
METALLIC MINERALS	3	0	3	COMMUNICATION -			
COAL	0	0	0	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	704	612	1316
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	74	3	77	INSURANCE	354	226	580
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	2	0	2	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	1101	819	1920
SERVICES TO MINING	21	7	28	TOTAL	2165	1660	3825
TOTAL	101	10	111	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -			
MANUFACTURING -				PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9354	4958	14312
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	330	94	424	DEFENCE	5050	1451	6501
TEXTILES	20	9	29	TOTAL	14405	6413	20818
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	11	30	41	COMMUNITY SERVICES -			
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	313	23	336	HEALTH	481	1918	2399
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	950	401	1351	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	2478	3446	5924
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	82	22	104	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	175	183	358
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	362	25	387	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	1897	658	2555
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	28	7	35	TOTAL	5032	6211	11243
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	391	45	436	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -			
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	46	7	53	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	836	428	1264
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	229	49	278	RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS	754	1136	1890
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING NEC	34	9	43	PERSONAL SERVICES	225	436	661
TOTAL	2808	730	3538	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	9	99	108
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -				TOTAL	1824	2099	3923
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	192	72	264	NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY			
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	169	0	169	TOTAL	1345	588	1933
TOTAL	361	72	433	TOTAL EMPLOYED	41620	22049	63669
CONSTRUCTION -							
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	3656	190	3846				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	2412	140	2552				
TOTAL	6225	336	6561				
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -							
WHOLESALE TRADE	1432	370	1802				
RETAIL TRADE	3464	2935	6399				
TOTAL	4898	3305	8203				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY						TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER	
IN THE LABOUR FORCE							
MALES	41189	0	0	238	362	246	42035
FEMALES	18491	3644	0	151	172	91	22549
PERSONS	59680	3644	0	389	534	337	64584
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE							
MALES	1178	0	8677	17776	2191	1732	31554
FEMALES	514	20257	8144	16865	1395	750	47925
PERSONS	1692	20257	16821	34641	3586	2482	79479
TOTAL POPULATION							
MALES	42367	0	8677	18014	2553	1978	73589
FEMALES	19005	23901	8144	17016	1567	841	70474
PERSONS	61372	23901	16821	35030	4120	2819	144063

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	MARITAL STATUS					GRAND TOTAL		
	NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED, AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	PERMANENTLY MARRIED SEPARATED	DIVORCED		WIDOWED	
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	10207	10207	30127	507	463	316	41620
FEMALES	0	6913	6913	13601	424	496	615	22049
PERSONS	0	17120	17120	43728	931	959	931	63669
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	233	233	166	8	7	1	415
FEMALES	0	149	149	325	11	5	10	500
PERSONS	0	382	382	491	19	12	11	915
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	10440	10440	30293	515	470	317	42035
FEMALES	0	7062	7062	13926	435	501	625	22549
PERSONS	0	17502	17502	44219	950	971	942	64584
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	23938	5029	28967	2171	52	61	303	31554
FEMALES	22764	4090	26854	18555	192	213	2111	47925
PERSONS	46702	9119	55821	20726	244	274	2414	79479
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	23938	15469	39407	32464	567	531	620	73589
FEMALES	22764	11152	33916	32481	627	714	2736	70474
PERSONS	46702	26621	73323	64945	1194	1245	3356	144063

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	MALES	BRITISH FEMALES	PERSONS	SAME AS MALES	AS FEMALES	PERSONS	OTHER MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	54182	53247	107429	0	0	0	0	0	0	54182	53247	107429
NEW ZEALAND	625	560	1185	4	2	6	24	17	41	653	579	1232
TOTAL	54807	53807	108614	4	2	6	24	17	41	54835	53826	108661
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	7229	6690	13919	26	22	48	173	180	353	7428	6892	14320
GERMANY	774	792	1566	373	313	686	91	78	169	1238	1183	2421
GREECE	284	154	438	305	302	607	38	39	77	627	495	1122
ITALY	568	317	885	767	661	1428	88	69	157	1423	1047	2470
MALTA	192	170	362	5	4	9	3	6	9	200	180	380
NETHERLANDS	598	487	1085	271	263	534	26	34	60	895	784	1679
POLAND	378	250	628	83	57	140	29	32	61	490	339	829
YUGOSLAVIA	507	310	817	769	666	1435	173	136	309	1449	1112	2561
OTHER EUROPE	1387	1202	2589	1136	970	2106	180	193	373	2703	2365	5068
TOTAL EUROPE	11917	10372	22289	3735	3258	6993	801	767	1568	16453	14397	30850
OTHER COUNTRIES	1637	1528	3165	551	571	1122	113	152	265	2301	2251	4552
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	14179	12460	26639	4290	3831	8121	938	936	1874	19487	17227	36714
TOTAL POPULATION	68361	65707	134068	4290	3831	8121	938	936	1874	73989	70474	144463

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED											
MALES	21187	5368	3913	1389	407	264	67	39	27	17	32678
FEMALES	20051	5019	2390	839	286	211	81	51	33	66	29927
PERSONS	41238	10387	6303	2228	693	475	148	90	60	83	61705
MARRIED											
MALES	0	69	2053	6940	5108	4219	1137	612	366	360	20464
FEMALES	0	355	3441	7082	5036	3703	946	494	266	231	21554
PERSONS	0	424	5494	13622	10144	7922	2083	1106	632	591	42018
SEPARATED											
MALES	0	2	24	104	69	77	24	17	7	5	329
FEMALES	0	7	56	107	92	91	31	13	7	5	409
PERSONS	0	9	80	211	161	168	55	30	14	10	738
DIVORCED											
MALES	0	0	10	74	81	74	34	22	3	7	305
FEMALES	0	0	24	94	123	121	43	17	10	13	445
PERSONS	0	0	34	168	204	195	77	39	13	20	750
WIDOWED											
MALES	0	0	2	11	33	69	34	50	53	154	406
FEMALES	0	1	7	46	107	251	221	215	225	739	1812
PERSONS	0	1	9	57	140	320	255	265	278	893	2218
TOTAL											
MALES	21187	5439	6002	8118	5698	4703	1296	740	456	543	54182
FEMALES	20051	5382	5918	8158	5644	4377	1322	790	541	1054	53247
PERSONS	41238	10821	11920	16286	11342	9080	2618	1530	997	1597	107429

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	2751	1216	1332	872	267	164	53	39	19	16	6729
FEMALES	2713	1044	642	261	100	56	17	14	18	24	4889
PERSONS	5464	2260	1974	1133	367	220	70	53	37	40	11618
MARRIED MALES	0	15	810	3583	3451	2481	704	497	254	205	12000
FEMALES	0	130	1431	3548	2688	2047	498	314	147	124	10927
PERSONS	0	145	2241	7131	6139	4528	1202	811	401	329	22927
SEPARATED MALES	0	0	15	64	49	57	25	18	8	2	238
FEMALES	0	1	30	41	51	52	20	11	6	6	218
PERSONS	0	1	45	105	100	109	45	29	14	8	456
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	4	43	48	77	26	18	5	5	226
FEMALES	0	0	8	48	69	74	19	20	12	9	269
PERSONS	0	0	12	101	117	151	45	38	17	14	495
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	3	4	10	40	15	33	28	81	214
FEMALES	0	0	4	17	45	121	109	134	138	356	924
PERSONS	0	0	7	21	55	161	124	167	166	437	1138
TOTAL MALES	2751	1231	2164	4566	3825	2819	823	605	314	309	19407
FEMALES	2713	1175	2115	3925	2953	2350	663	493	321	519	17227
PERSONS	5464	2406	4279	8491	6778	5169	1486	1098	635	828	36634

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	23938	6584	5245	2261	674	428	120	78	46	33	39407
FEMALES	22764	6063	3032	1100	386	267	98	65	51	90	33916
PERSONS	46702	12647	8277	3361	1060	695	218	143	97	123	73323
MARRIED MALES	0	84	2863	10123	8559	6700	1841	1109	620	565	32464
FEMALES	0	485	4872	10630	7724	5730	1444	808	413	355	32481
PERSONS	0	569	7735	20753	16283	12430	3285	1917	1033	920	64945
SEPARATED MALES	0	2	39	168	118	134	49	35	15	7	567
FEMALES	0	8	86	148	143	143	51	24	13	11	627
PERSONS	0	10	125	316	261	277	100	59	28	18	1194
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	14	117	129	151	60	40	8	12	531
FEMALES	0	0	32	152	192	195	62	37	22	22	714
PERSONS	0	0	46	269	321	346	122	77	30	34	1245
WIDOWED MALES	0	0	5	15	43	109	49	83	81	235	620
FEMALES	0	1	11	63	152	372	330	349	363	1095	2736
PERSONS	0	1	16	78	195	481	379	432	444	1330	3356
TOTAL MALES	23938	6670	8166	12684	9523	7522	2119	1345	770	852	73589
FEMALES	22764	6557	8033	12093	8597	6727	1985	1283	862	1573	70474
PERSONS	46702	13227	16199	24777	18120	14249	4104	2628	1632	2425	144063

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)											VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)				
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	45	61	63	55	36	112	84	48	80	12	596	32	8	15	2	57
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	360	436	349	300	351	1595	1501	1345	799	185	7311	46	41	29	1	117
GERMANY	13	31	32	17	22	126	376	528	44	47	1236	0	1	1	0	2
GREECE	12	22	11	12	24	166	177	96	62	36	618	3	2	2	2	9
ITALY	38	51	66	47	47	238	483	278	96	70	1414	1	1	7	0	9
MALTA	2	3	5	4	6	55	38	67	8	12	200	0	0	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS	12	13	13	19	20	64	335	366	17	31	890	1	4	0	0	5
POLAND	5	4	2	4	1	44	47	352	27	4	490	0	0	0	0	0
YUGOSLAVIA	119	182	93	84	80	234	384	132	56	72	1436	2	1	9	1	13
OTHER EUROPE	111	158	215	84	95	312	747	770	134	63	2689	5	6	3	0	14
OTHER COUNTRIES	241	181	143	123	92	399	315	220	162	112	1988	115	35	153	10	313
TOTAL	958	1142	992	749	774	3345	4577	4202	1485	644	18868	205	99	219	16	539
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	41	56	45	49	25	90	77	41	84	22	530	32	5	12	0	49
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	373	398	326	297	359	1513	1484	1068	809	155	6782	38	32	38	2	110
GERMANY	27	26	13	12	15	129	350	505	47	44	1168	3	3	8	1	15
GREECE	10	19	15	20	26	164	109	42	49	38	492	2	0	1	0	3
ITALY	47	53	51	55	45	203	383	121	53	51	1042	2	0	3	0	5
MALTA	1	4	2	6	3	43	39	55	12	13	178	1	0	0	1	2
NETHERLANDS	18	16	14	17	11	65	291	289	28	27	776	2	4	2	0	8
POLAND	4	3	4	6	7	39	53	190	27	3	336	1	0	2	0	3
YUGOSLAVIA	124	166	87	73	69	202	196	49	54	75	1095	4	2	11	0	17
OTHER EUROPE	112	150	186	68	87	330	580	622	131	78	2344	8	4	9	0	21
OTHER COUNTRIES	250	206	150	106	110	433	320	191	152	109	2027	89	40	87	8	224
TOTAL	1007	1077	893	709	757	3211	3882	3173	1446	615	16770	182	90	173	12	457
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	86	117	108	104	61	202	161	89	164	34	1126	64	13	27	2	106
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	733	834	675	597	710	3108	3075	2413	1608	340	14093	84	73	67	3	227
GERMANY	40	57	45	29	37	255	726	1033	91	91	2404	3	4	9	1	17
GREECE	22	41	26	32	50	330	286	138	111	74	1110	5	2	3	2	12
ITALY	85	84	117	102	92	441	866	399	149	121	2456	3	1	10	0	14
MALTA	3	7	7	10	9	98	77	122	20	25	378	1	0	0	1	2
NETHERLANDS	30	29	27	36	31	129	626	655	45	58	1666	3	8	2	0	13
POLAND	9	7	6	10	8	83	100	542	54	7	826	1	0	2	0	3
YUGOSLAVIA	243	348	180	157	149	436	580	181	110	147	2531	6	3	20	1	30
OTHER EUROPE	223	308	401	152	182	642	1327	1392	265	141	5033	13	10	12	0	35
OTHER COUNTRIES	491	387	293	229	202	832	635	411	314	221	4015	204	75	240	18	537
TOTAL	1965	2219	1885	1458	1531	6556	8459	7375	2931	1259	35638	387	189	392	28	996

TABLE 16.  
AGE OF PERSON BY BIRTHPLACE OF  
FATHER BY BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER -		BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER -		AGE OF PERSON (IN YEARS)						
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	TOTAL		
MALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	4863	4598	4479	4288	5032	16952	40212		
	UNITED KINGDOM	380	258	213	158	212	928	2159		
	OTHER	305	232	149	101	72	268	1127		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	475	645	644	588	763	5597	8712		
	AUSTRALIA	469	359	319	246	330	1621	3354		
	OTHER	81	69	72	48	71	239	580		
OTHER	OTHER	1394	1307	1152	1039	1514	8570	14976		
	AUSTRALIA	542	402	247	154	132	434	1911		
	UNITED KINGDOM	106	80	78	48	40	206	558		
FEMALES										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	4549	4429	4276	4300	5076	17381	40011		
	UNITED KINGDOM	372	261	212	183	196	958	2182		
	OTHER	318	190	138	101	75	262	1064		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	417	628	623	523	700	5212	8103		
	AUSTRALIA	434	332	252	235	292	1613	3158		
	OTHER	95	77	75	58	48	239	592		
OTHER	OTHER	1240	1320	1095	979	1494	6826	12954		
	AUSTRALIA	540	395	245	150	117	432	1879		
	UNITED KINGDOM	112	81	58	28	35	197	511		
PERSONS										
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	9412	9027	8755	8588	10108	34333	80223		
	UNITED KINGDOM	752	529	425	341	408	1886	4341		
	OTHER	623	422	287	202	147	530	2211		
UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED KINGDOM	892	1273	1267	1111	1463	10809	16815		
	AUSTRALIA	903	701	571	481	622	3234	6512		
	OTHER	176	146	147	106	119	478	1172		
OTHER	OTHER	2634	2627	2247	2018	3008	15396	27930		
	AUSTRALIA	1082	797	492	304	249	866	3790		
	UNITED KINGDOM	218	161	136	76	75	403	1069		

TABLE 17.  
LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS AND LEVEL OF STUDY  
(POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER -  
SEE NOTES)

		LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS HELD OR AT WHICH STUDYING					
		TRADE LEVEL	TECHNICIAN LEVEL	NON-DEGREE TERTIARY	BACHELOR DEGREE	HIGHER DEGREE	NOT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL
QUALIFIED	MALES	8170	2669	2684	4872	1508	572
	FEMALES	714	2733	2509	2137	297	3482
	PERSONS	8884	5402	5193	7009	1805	4054
NOT QUALIFIED BUT STUDYING	MALES	812	824	673	2391		149
	FEMALES	100	518	348	977		336
	PERSONS	912	1342	1021	3368		485

TABLE 18.  
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY  
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS BY INDUSTRY  
BY SECTOR OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	GOVERNMENT PERSONS			S E C T O R NON-GOVERNMENT PERSONS			TOTAL PERSONS		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	107	0	107	144	39	183	251	39	290
MINING	17	0	17	7	1	8	24	1	25
MANUFACTURING	821	232	1053	134	41	175	996	41	1037
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	358	71	429	3	1	4	361	72	433
CONSTRUCTION	989	8	997	4069	281	4350	5058	289	5347
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	40	48	88	4088	2907	6995	4128	2955	7083
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	709	74	783	424	136	560	1133	210	1343
COMMUNICATION	655	322	977	13	3	16	668	325	993
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	311	166	477	1555	1407	2962	1866	1573	3439
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	14405	6412	20817	0	1	1	14405	6413	20818
COMMUNITY SERVICES	4002	4711	8713	813	1346	2159	4815	6057	10872
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	821	527	1348	830	1455	2285	1651	1982	3633
OTHER AND NOT STATED	3	3	6	1208	533	1741	1211	536	1747
TOTAL	23238	12574	35812	15092	8568	23660	38330	21142	59472
OTHER EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	0	0	0	144	39	183	144	39	183
MINING	0	0	0	7	1	8	7	1	8
MANUFACTURING	0	0	0	134	41	175	134	41	175
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	1167	47	1214	1167	47	1214
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	0	0	0	770	350	1120	770	350	1120
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	0	0	0	245	19	264	245	19	264
COMMUNICATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	0	0	0	299	87	386	299	87	386
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES	0	0	0	217	154	371	217	154	371
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	0	0	0	173	117	290	173	117	290
OTHER AND NOT STATED	0	0	0	134	52	186	134	52	186
TOTAL	0	0	0	3290	907	4197	3290	907	4197
TOTAL EMPLOYED									
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, ETC	107	0	107	303	71	374	410	71	481
MINING	17	0	17	84	10	94	101	10	111
MANUFACTURING	821	232	1053	1987	498	2485	2808	730	3538
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER	358	71	429	3	1	4	361	72	433
CONSTRUCTION	989	8	997	5236	328	5564	6225	336	6561
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	40	48	88	4858	3257	8115	4898	3305	8203
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	709	74	783	669	155	824	1378	229	1607
COMMUNICATION	655	322	977	13	3	16	668	325	993
FINANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES, ETC	311	166	477	1854	1494	3348	2165	1660	3825
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE	14405	6412	20817	0	1	1	14405	6413	20818
COMMUNITY SERVICES	4002	4711	8713	1030	1500	2530	5032	6211	11243
ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ETC	821	527	1348	1003	1572	2575	1824	2099	3923
OTHER AND NOT STATED	3	3	6	1342	585	1927	1345	588	1933
TOTAL EMPLOYED	23238	12574	35812	18382	9475	27857	41620	22049	63669

TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	32446	250	4703	533	37932	189
INMATES	124023	725	9113	1133	134994	9069
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.8	2.9	1.9	2.1	3.6	48.0

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	19069	15	161	178	19423
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	8696	60	1730	33	10519
TENANT - OTHER	4058	168	2645	222	7093
OTHER	323	2	71	52	448
NOT STATED	300	5	96	48	449
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
BRICK	13705	192	3713	145	17755
BRICK-VENEER	13888	24	341	34	14287
STONE	78	0	24	1	103
CONCRETE	1389	18	526	26	1959
TIMBER	2475	8	39	53	2575
METAL	43	1	6	194	244
FIBRO-CEMENT	855	7	48	28	938
OTHER	13	0	6	52	71
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

1 ROOM	47	3	725	251	1026
2 ROOMS	117	11	1329	154	1611
3 ROOMS	460	34	1424	65	1983
4 ROOMS	2718	60	985	19	3782
5 ROOMS	16310	94	166	22	16592
6 ROOMS	7440	32	48	14	7534
7 ROOMS	3612	11	10	4	3637
8 ROOMS					
AND OVER	1742	5	16	4	1767
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

NO BEDROOM	71	3	977	232	1283
1 BEDROOM	293	22	1650	147	2112
2 BEDROOMS	2634	101	1794	45	4574
3 BEDROOMS	22472	112	170	24	22778
4 BEDROOMS	6028	8	17	11	6064
5 BEDROOMS					
AND OVER	783	3	12	4	802
NOT STATED	165	1	83	70	319
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	32034	246	4599	133	37012
SHARED BATHROOM	222	4	29	262	517
NO BATHROOM	17	0	0	91	108
NOT STATED	173	0	75	47	295
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	32119	248	4620	300	37287
SHARED KITCHEN	155	1	9	119	284
NO KITCHEN	23	0	0	70	93
NOT STATED	149	1	74	44	268
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

GAS ONLY	5	0	1	6	12
ELECTRICITY ONLY	27819	102	4113	266	32300
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	4472	147	524	212	5355
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	6	0	0	6	12
NOT STATED	144	1	65	43	253
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932
WITHOUT TELEVISION	2635	59	1074	141	3909
WITH TELEVISION	27123	171	3037	241	30572
NOT STATED	2688	20	592	151	3451
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

MAINS SEWER	31699	240	4585	379	36903
SEPARATE SYSTEM	465	7	36	24	532
SANITARY PAN	75	1	9	21	106
OTHER	27	0	0	45	72
NOT STATED	180	2	73	64	319
TOTAL	32446	250	4703	533	37932

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	756	698	428	460	751	297	83	45	3518
2	202	683	882	1385	3386	1360	411	195	8504
3	39	168	371	851	3975	1353	512	211	7080
4	23	42	192	606	4504	1920	834	354	8475
5	4	13	73	295	2777	1374	839	411	5786
6	2	3	25	111	1091	747	505	280	2764
7	0	3	7	48	352	300	298	145	1113
8 AND OVER	0	1	5	26	156	183	195	126	692
TOTAL	1026	1611	1983	3782	16592	7534	3637	1767	37932

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	943	783	634	927	106	37	88	3518
2	245	986	2049	4539	552	42	91	8504
3	49	236	1054	4911	717	60	53	7080
4	32	58	573	6273	1382	95	62	8475
5	11	33	187	3887	1497	155	16	5786
6	3	11	52	1536	994	161	7	2764
7	0	4	14	475	509	109	2	1113
8 AND OVER	0	1	11	230	307	143	0	692
TOTAL	1283	2112	4574	22778	6064	802	319	37932

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

NUMBER OF FLATS	SIZE OF BLOCK					33 FLATS AND OVER	TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS		
NUMBER OF FLATS	589	534	1067	1008	670	835	4703
NUMBER OF INMATES	1196	1267	2222	2035	1294	1099	9113

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	193	6	1	0	200
TO LET	182	9	158	13	362
NEWLY BUILT	323	4	16	1	344
VACANT FOR REPAIR	40	0	6	0	46
HOLIDAY HOME	33	3	1	0	37
CONDEMNED	12	0	0	0	12
TEMPORARILY VACANT	557	7	173	7	744
OTHER REASONS	59	0	6	0	65
NOT STATED	42	0	22	0	64
TOTAL	1441	29	383	21	1874



CS  
312.0994  
AUS

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

A

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS**  
**SAMPLE ESTIMATES**  
**AUSTRALIA**



BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, AUSTRALIA

Reference No. 2.82.9

## PREFACE

For the first time in Australia, preliminary estimates of census results have been made on a sample basis. Priority has been given to the processing of the census data for a sample of three thousand of the more than twenty thousand census collector's districts covering the Commonwealth to provide preliminary census results some months before the final census publications can be prepared. These preliminary results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are presented in this bulletin.

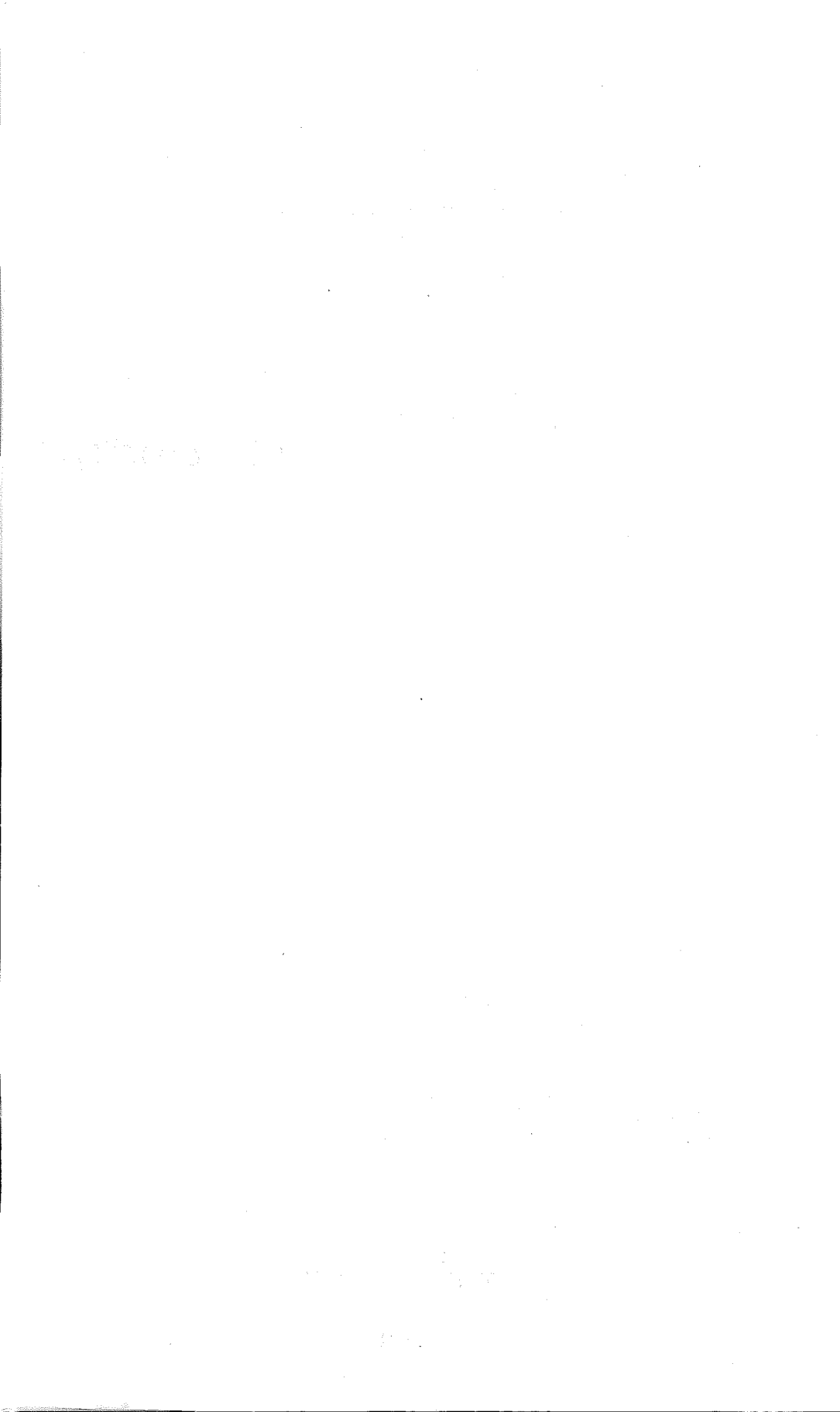
The use of sampling methods imposes some restrictions on the extent to which detailed classifications can be provided in these preliminary estimates. It is to be noted also that, being based upon a sample, these preliminary results can be expected to differ somewhat from the final results. An indication of the sampling errors attaching to the figures published in this bulletin is given in the explanatory notes.

NOVEMBER 1972

J.P. O'NEILL  
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

CONTENTS

Table	Explanatory notes	Page
		v
	<u>Characteristics of the population</u>	
1	Age	1
2	Marital status	1
3	Birthplace	1
4	Period of residence, overseas-born residents	1
5	Period of residence, overseas-born visitors	1
6	Religion	1
7	Schooling	1
8	Occupational status	1
9	Occupation - employed persons	2
10	Industry - employed persons	2
11	Usual major activity by labour force status	3
12	Marital status by employment status	3
13	Birthplace by nationality	3
14	Birthplace by age by marital status	3
15	Birthplace by period of residence	4
16	Age by birthplace of parents	5
17	Qualifications - the population 15 years of age and over	5
18	Occupational status by industry by sector of industry	5
	<u>Characteristics of dwellings</u>	
19	Class of dwelling, number of dwellings and inmates	6
	Class of occupied private dwelling by:	
20	Nature of occupancy	6
21	Material of outer walls	6
22	Number of rooms	6
23	Number of bedrooms	6
24	Bathroom facility	6
25	Kitchen facility	6
26	Electricity and gas	6
27	Television	6
28	Method of sewage disposal	6
29	Occupied private dwellings by number of rooms by number of inmates	7
30	Occupied private dwellings by number of bedrooms by number of inmates	7
31	Number of self-contained flats and number of inmates by size of block (of flats)	7
32	Class of unoccupied private dwelling by reason unoccupied	7



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

This bulletin contains details of the characteristics of population and dwellings in Australia derived from the processing of a sample of the census records. A ten per cent sample of Census Collector's Districts (CD's) was selected from across the five mainland States. All CD's in Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were included. Priority was given to the processing of census data for the CD's so selected to provide on a sample basis the preliminary results shown in this bulletin. Processing of the data for the remaining CD's is proceeding and in due course the results for all CD's will be aggregated as a complete enumeration for publication as the final census results.

Before selection, CD's in the five mainland States were grouped into geographic strata consisting of local government areas of similar demographic and physical characteristics, each stratum containing approximately 200 CD's. A ten per cent sample of CD's in each stratum was selected systematically giving each CD the same chance of selection.

To obtain estimates of aggregates as shown in the following tables it was necessary to expand the data for the sample CD's by a process of sample estimation. Merely to have multiplied the data for the ten per cent sample CD's by a factor of ten would have resulted in estimates of totals differing from previously published census field counts to the extent of their sampling errors. To reduce possibly sizeable discrepancies on this account, ratio estimation was employed. This involved independently expanding the sample data for males, females and dwellings for each stratum by the ratio of the number of males, females and dwellings in the stratum (obtained in compiling census field counts) to the comparable aggregates for sample CD's in the stratum. This estimation procedure gives a sample estimate which differs slightly from the total population previously published in Field Count Statement No. 1 and which, because of sampling error, can be expected to differ from the final total population.

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, the earlier field count total, the estimate derived from the sample, and for each of the mainland States the estimated sample error of the sample estimate.

<u>State or Territory</u>	<u>Field Count</u>	<u>Sample Estimate</u>	<u>Sample Error of Estimate</u> %
New South Wales	4,589,556	4,597,242	0.1
Victoria	3,486,161	3,500,525	0.2
Queensland	1,823,362	1,826,679	0.2
South Australia	1,172,774	1,174,717	0.2
Western Australia	1,027,372	1,040,675	0.5
Tasmania	389,874	390,413*	-
Northern Territory	85,519	86,390*	-
Australian Capital Territory	143,843	144,063*	-
Australia	12,728,461	12,760,704	0.1

\* Final totals

The sample error is one measure of the likely difference between the sample estimates and the final totals and indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample and not all CD's

have been included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one sample error from the final census figure and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two sample errors.

As space does not allow for the separate indication of the sample errors of all estimates in this publication two tables of sample errors intended to be of general application are given below.

Dwellings			Persons		
Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %	Estimate	Standard Error	Standard Error %
10	10	100	10	10	100
100	40	40	100	30	30
500	120	24	500	90	18
1,000	190	19	1,000	140	14
5,000	550	11	5,000	350	7
10,000	800	8	10,000	600	6
50,000	2,500	5	50,000	1,500	3
100,000	4,000	4	100,000	2,000	2
500,000	10,000	2	500,000	5,000	1
1,000,000	20,000	2	1,000,000	10,000	1

The estimates of sampling errors shown in the table above are based on estimates of sample errors made for a wide range of the characteristics covered in the census and shown in this bulletin. However, they are averages only and the sample errors of estimates for some characteristics are actually somewhat higher and for others somewhat lower than those shown in the table depending upon the degree and nature of the geographic clustering of those characteristics throughout the country.

In addition to sample errors it should be recognised that in processing census data for 13 million persons and 4.5 million households there are innumerable possibilities for other errors. As in other areas of statistics, much of the effort of statisticians is directed to devising procedures which prevent most errors from occurring or which detect and eliminate those which do occur. Despite such efforts it is impracticable to eliminate every inaccuracy but special steps such as editing and quality control procedures are taken to measure and control the level of such inaccuracy. Thus while some minor errors and discrepancies may be evident in the final results, it is unlikely that they would have any practical significance in the interpretation of the census data.

In conformity with the 1967 repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution, 1971 Census statistics include Aborigines.

Persons with diplomatic immunity (diplomatic and home based staff of diplomatic missions, and their families) are excluded from the census. Dwellings occupied by persons with diplomatic immunity are also excluded.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are due to rounding.

Notes on characteristics of the populationTables 4 and 5. Period of residence

For the first time in Australian censuses overseas-born persons were asked whether they were a resident of, or a visitor to, Australia. The number of years an overseas-born person has been a resident of Australia has been defined as commencing from the date of first arrival as a resident.

Table 7. Level of schooling

At the 1966 Census persons were asked to state the highest level of schooling completed. For the 1971 Census the question was redesigned to obtain a measure of the highest level ever attended.

Education systems differ between the Australian States and the question of schooling was varied appropriately on schedules used in different States.

The following table was used to assign grades (or forms) in each State to an approximately comparable level.

State or Territory	Grade or form reported									
N.S.W., VIC., A.C.T., TAS.	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
QLD	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S.A., N.T.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
W.A.	1, 2 & 3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5 & 6
Level assigned	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Primary school					Secondary school				

Table 8. Occupational status

The questions used in the Census to determine labour force participation were as follows:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the WHOLE of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

The employed population comprises persons 15 years of age and over who, in the week prior to the Census, either did any work at all for payment or profit or had a job from which they were temporarily absent. Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the employed but are included in the unemployed if they looked for work.

Unemployed persons are those who are not employed and who were either laid off without pay for the whole week or were actively looking for work.

The employed and the unemployed together comprise the "labour force". This term is used throughout 1971 Census publications in place of "work force" in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the census of 1971 than at the census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and the 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

#### Table 9. Occupation

Table 9 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Occupation is defined as the type of work performed by an employed person and should not be confused with the type of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person works, e.g. a carpenter employed by a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "carpenter" and industry "steel manufacture"; an electrician working at a steel-making establishment would have the occupation of "electrician" but his industry would be "steel manufacture".



The classification of persons to an occupation based upon the replies provided on census schedules can be a most difficult task. This is particularly so in respect of occupations described as "professional". This can be simply illustrated by taking the reply "engineer" which is provided on census schedules by persons ranging from university graduates in engineering to mechanics of various types, locomotive drivers and attendants of stationary engines.

Much of this difficulty can be overcome by studying the answers to the census questions on qualifications held, but considerable knowledge of qualifications is needed to use them effectively in coding occupations. Such knowledge could not be conveyed in a simple set of instructions to the coders employed for census processing.

For this reason occupation minor group OA (Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional) has been limited solely to persons holding a university degree. Other persons describing themselves in professional terms but not holding a degree were classified to minor group OK (Draftsmen and technicians NEC).

This is of course too restrictive a definition of many "professional" occupations and consequently a set of tabulations of the individual occupations in minor group OK cross-classified by tertiary qualifications held (other than university degrees) will be produced as a supplement to all tabulations showing occupation at the minor group level. Information from these supplementary tabulations will be available on request.

#### Table 10. Industry

Table 10 relates only to the employed population, 15 years of age and over.

Industry is defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed.

For the Population Census an "undefined" category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. In Table 10 these "undefined" categories have not been shown separately but have been included in the 'Total' for each Division.

#### Table 13. Nationality

British nationality includes all persons who, by virtue of the Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966 (Section 7 and Regulation 5A), are deemed to be British subjects.

In a small number of cases persons of British nationality and birthplace have inadvertently been shown as having "nationality same as birthplace" rather than as "British".

### Table 17. Qualifications

For the 1971 Census qualifications have been classified to five major levels and specific fields within each level. The levels have been determined as follows:

Trade : formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

Technician: a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as "technician".

Tertiary (other than university degree): a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

Bachelor degree: usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years study full-time or equivalent part-time study.

Higher degree: conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor degree and usually requiring as a pre-requisite a Bachelor degree at honours level.

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking and automotive maintenance.

Persons who were qualified and studying for a qualification are shown in Table 17 according to the qualification held. All persons studying for a higher degree therefore appear in the table as qualified at the Bachelor degree level.

### Table 18. Sector of industry

Government employees comprise not only administrative employees, but also all other employees of government bodies (Commonwealth, State, local and semi-government) on services such as railways, road transport, banks, post office, air transport, education (including universities), broadcasting, television, police, public works, factories, departmental hospitals and institutions, migrant hostels, etc.

Notes on characteristics of dwellings

Villa units are groups of three or more single or double-storey homes, separate or joined together in sets of two or more, all occupying a common block of land.

Self-contained flats are those flats which can be completely closed off and which have their own cooking and bathing facilities.

"Other private" includes non-self-contained flats and such sheds, huts, caravans, etc. which are occupied on a permanent or semi-permanent basis.

Non-private dwellings are those dwellings which provide group accommodation such as hotels, motels and hostels, etc. and health and welfare institutions.

NOTE. In these computer-generated tables some abbreviations have been used in order to present the data in the space available. Examples of these are:

NEC	not elsewhere classified	N/S	not stated
REL	related	STAT	stationary
PHYS	physical	PROD	production
S/C	self-contained		

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS

CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2600

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning 490211 extension 254 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

TABLE 1.

AGE	YEARS	YEARS			YEARS			YEARS			YEARS				
		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
0	130843	123964	254807	20	104325	103766	208092	40	83355	79345	162700	60	55052	60574	115626
1	123078	118331	241409	21	107740	105228	212968	41	78369	70799	149169	61	51620	51291	102911
2	126102	119878	245980	22	105453	103592	209045	42	81560	76886	158446	62	50399	52305	102704
3	122048	113877	235925	23	107878	105256	213134	43	81894	77229	159123	63	46382	49943	96325
4	120502	113676	234178	24	119267	113311	232578	44	78785	75402	154186	64	44196	47611	91807
0-4	622572	589726	1212298	20-24	844663	811554	1656217	40-44	403963	379661	783624	60-64	247649	241723	509372
5	117170	114048	231218	25	101842	95148	196990	45	84216	78138	162354	65	43454	46651	90106
6	121057	115418	236475	26	97206	95311	192518	46	79710	79169	158879	66	39623	42461	82024
7	125267	121494	246761	27	95245	90005	185251	47	78664	75630	154294	67	37173	39599	76682
8	130052	122261	252314	28	89608	83948	173556	48	77470	77411	154881	68	34489	35996	70485
9	130552	125209	255761	29	88964	83863	172827	49	78806	75435	154240	69	32809	37188	69996
5-9	624098	598430	1222528	25-29	472865	448277	921143	45-49	398866	385783	784649	65-69	187547	205745	393292
10	131270	126964	258234	30	85702	81577	167279	50	81215	79749	160964	70	31548	40526	72074
11	127177	121871	249048	31	83095	77189	160284	51	68147	66277	134424	71	29856	36661	66517
12	132162	120348	252510	32	81970	78237	160207	52	62837	65127	127963	72	23614	31153	54767
13	128950	117418	246368	33	79092	74894	153986	53	60987	62065	123052	73	22244	31583	53828
14	125370	113634	239004	34	76872	75173	152045	54	62102	63413	125515	74	19998	28793	48792
10-14	644929	600235	1244764	30-34	406732	387069	793801	50-54	335288	336631	671919	70-74	127261	168716	295977
15	123458	112088	235546	35	79343	75999	155342	55	60301	62979	123280	75 AND OVER	141999	248824	390823
16	116056	107943	224029	36	74436	72917	147353	56	65143	65225	130367	TOTAL	6412918	6347785	12760704
17	113777	106623	220400	37	72931	68013	140945	57	63116	62187	125303				
18	111794	107649	219443	38	73550	70418	143968	58	61043	59867	120910				
19	108823	105550	214374	39	75966	70836	146802	59	57118	57518	114636				
15-19	571937	539853	1111791	35-39	376227	358183	734409	55-59	306720	307776	614496				

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS

	NEVER MARRIED, AGED -			MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED	DIVORCED	WIDDED	GRAND TOTAL
	LESS THAN 15 YEARS	15 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL					
MALES	1891200	1321869	3213069	2923803	83128	61369	131548	6412918
FEMALES	1788391	940173	2728564	2927544	98803	72949	519926	6347785
PERSONS	3679591	2262042	5941633	5851347	181931	134318	651474	12760704

TABLE 3. BIRTHPLACE

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	5073057	5167499	10240556	YUGOSLAVIA	66695	52035	118730
EXTERNAL TERRITORIES	5633	4500	10133	OTHER EUROPE	53880	39411	93291
NEW ZEALAND	39750	39647	79397	TOTAL EUROPE	1139958	1004136	2144093
TOTAL AUSTRALASIA	5118440	5211646	10330086	CHINA	9599	8548	18147
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	549290	514141	1063431	INDIA PAKISTAN AND CEYLON	21525	19709	41234
AUSTRIA	12586	10617	23203	OTHER ASIA	60055	46715	106770
ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA	14304	11506	25810	TOTAL ASIA	91179	74972	166152
GERMANY	55562	53871	109434	AFRICA	31978	28677	60654
GREECE	83596	77284	160880	AMERICA (NORTH & SOUTH)	27772	23935	51707
HUNGARY	15874	11544	27417	PACIFIC ISLES & AT SEA	3591	4420	8011
ITALY	156582	127123	283705	TOTAL POPULATION	6412918	6347785	12760704
MALTA	30460	25120	55581				
NETHERLANDS	54138	44194	98331				
POLAND	33082	23518	56600				
USSR (INCLUDES UKRAINE)	13909	13772	27681				

TABLES 4 AND 5. OVERSEAS-BORN - PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (IN YEARS)									VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)								
	<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES	69407	79219	70612	49930	47148	49684	47258	42033	33947	28586	735264	508591	303946	18562	3389	9608	4357	35915
FEMALES	65412	72866	62426	45101	43050	45112	43304	37594	32304	29767	635033	478411	159770	9922	3025	5800	1768	20516
PERSONS	134819	152085	133037	95031	90198	94796	90562	79588	66252	58353	1370297	986992	463717	28484	6414	15408	6125	56431

TABLE 6. RELIGION

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
BAPTIST	82877	95482	178359	LUTHERAN	100560	98280	198840	HEBREW	29294	29515	58719
BRETHREN	9731	10891	20621	METHODIST	524903	569980	1094882	MUSLIM	12955	8497	21452
ROMAN CATHOLIC	783191	755072	1538262	PRESBYTERIAN	501082	532025	1033108	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN	8891	5822	14673
CATHOLIC	935169	966985	1902154	SALVATION ARMY	29441	33550	62991	INDEFINITE	17253	12924	30177
CHURCHES OF CHRIST	42647	51431	94078	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	17954	22009	39963	NO RELIGION	515996	336756	852752
CHURCH OF ENGLAND	1956749	2026093	3982842	PROTESTANT (UNDEF)	114461	121197	235658	NOT STATED	419013	384505	783518
CONGREGATIONAL	32554	37587	70141	OTHER CHRISTIAN	87529	88542	176070	POPULATION	6412918	6347785	12760704
ORTHODOX	175880	161465	337345								
Jehovah's Witness	14919	19179	34098	TOTAL CHRISTIAN	5409646	5589767	10999413				

TABLE 7. LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

	HIGHEST LEVEL ATTENDED			CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			NOT CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL			
	CHILD NOT YET ATTENDING SCHOOL	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
LEVEL 1		384605	363238	747843	645188	611242	1256430			
LEVEL 2		138785	128832	267616	33014	30230	63244			
LEVEL 3		134167	128528	262695	43303	42042	85345			
LEVEL 4		132284	126560	258844	87247	87554	174801			
LEVEL 5		129456	125595	255051	154595	154170	308765			
LEVEL 6		130522	118110	248633	658998	728061	1387059			
LEVEL 7		127279	116034	243312	274692	286890	561581			
LEVEL 8		110988	102948	213937	591076	649622	1240698			
LEVEL 9		80293	69116	149409	871118	966935	1838053			
LEVEL 10 OR HIGHER		74589	56298	130887	462316	489191	951507			
TOTAL AT SCHOOL		1442967	1339259	2782227	907336	709445	1616781			
NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL					38915	39274	78188			
NOT STATED					202154	217871	420024			

TABLE 8. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER)

	EMPLOYED					UNEMPLOYED			TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	TOTAL
	EMPLOYER	SELF-EMPLOYED	EMPLOYEE	HELPER	TOTAL	LOOKING FOR FIRST JOB	OTHER	TOTAL			
MALES	216691	305430	3033332	10387	3565841	7229	43669	50897	3616739	904979	4521718
FEMALES	60267	78360	1494005	22985	1655617	6558	26321	32878	1688495	2870899	4559395
PERSONS	276958	383791	4527337	33372	5221458	13786	69989	83776	5305234	3775879	9081113

TABLE 9.  
OCCUPATION - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION -</b>			
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, OTHER PHYS SCIENTISTS	17162	202	17364	DECK & ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP	3521	0	3521
BIOLOGISTS, VETS, AGRONOMISTS, REL SCIENTISTS	6901	834	7735	DECK, ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP & BOATHEN	5845	0	5845
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS	6747	1041	7788	AIR PILOTS, NAVIGATORS, FLIGHT ENGINEERS	3099	12	3111
NURSES INCL TRAINEES	16984	2366	19350	DRIVERS & FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	11796	0	11796
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, NEC	4824	83849	88673	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	167464	6603	174067
TEACHERS	5561	4376	9937	GUARDS & CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	4073	0	4073
CLERGY & MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	69788	86681	156469	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS	22164	711	22875
LAW PROFESSIONALS	10621	2438	13059	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, TELECOM OPERATORS	3391	25093	28483
ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS WRITERS, REL WORKERS	10034	680	10715	POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN & MESSENGERS	23570	5497	29067
DRAFTSMEN & TECHNICIANS, NEC	19485	10528	30013	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION, NEC	8136	1188	9324
OTHER PROF, TECHNICAL & RELATED WORKERS	106928	18081	125009				
	43761	13898	57619				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>318796</b>	<b>224934</b>	<b>543730</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>253058</b>	<b>39104</b>	<b>292162</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>TRADESMEN, PROD-PROCESS WKRS, LABOURERS, NEC -</b>			
ADMIN & EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, NEC	12301	312	12613	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS, REL WKRS	14991	18813	33805
EMPLOYERS, MANAGERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC	291112	40648	331760	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS, REL WORKERS	16806	60598	77405
				LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS, REL WKRS	8653	9480	18133
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>303413</b>	<b>40961</b>	<b>344373</b>	FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, MOULDERS, METAL MAKERS	20619	0	20619
<b>CLERICAL WORKERS -</b>				<b>INSTRUMENT MAKERS, JEWELLERS, REL WORKERS</b>			
BOOK-KEEPERS & CASHIERS	39760	51681	91441	METAL TRADESMEN, MECHANICS & REL WORKERS	15471	1382	16852
STENOGRAPHERS & TYPISTS	0	168868	168868	ELECTRICIANS & REL WORKERS	360638	5232	365871
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	255346	308777	564123	METAL & ELECTRICAL PROD-PROCESS WKRS, NEC	127183	1142	128326
				CARPENTERS, WOOD MACHINISTS & REL WORKERS	59893	34252	94145
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>295106</b>	<b>529327</b>	<b>824433</b>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS	119120	2095	121215
<b>SALES WORKERS -</b>				<b>BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, CONST WORKERS, NEC</b>			
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, SALESMEN, VALUERS	31373	2222	33595	PRINTING TRADES WORKERS	49654	891	50545
COMM TRAVELLERS, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	46785	2404	49189	POTTERY, GLASS & CLAY WORKERS	106270	50	106321
PROPRIETORS, SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS OWN ACCOUNT, NEC, RETAIL WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS, REL WORKERS	141682	201302	342984	MILLERS, BAKERS, FOOD & DRINK WORKERS	33791	8766	42557
				CHEMICAL, SUGAR, PAPER, PROD-PROCESS WKRS	10991	1585	12177
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>219841</b>	<b>205928</b>	<b>425768</b>	TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	77210	18102	95312
<b>FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS -</b>				<b>LABOURERS, NEC</b>			
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	209135	40708	249844	RUBBER, PLASTIC, CONCRETE, PROCESS WKRS, NEC	738	1514	2252
FARM WORKERS INCL FARM FOREMEN	117340	22227	139566	PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	28165	15912	43877
WOOL CLASSERS	2094	0	2094	STAT ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING OPERATORS	11224	26614	37838
HUNTERS & TRAPPERS	555	0	555	STOREMEN & FREIGHT HANDLERS	68507	214	68721
FISHERMEN & RELATED WORKERS	8255	262	8516	LABOURERS, NEC	97368	3847	101215
TIMBER GETTERS, OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	9785	106	9891		197336	9030	206365
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>347164</b>	<b>63303</b>	<b>410467</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1447399</b>	<b>224538</b>	<b>1671937</b>
<b>MINERS, QUARRYMEN, RELATED WORKERS -</b>				<b>SERVICE, SPORT &amp; RECREATION WORKERS -</b>			
MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS & QUARRYMEN	27777	211	27988	FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE & PROTECTIVE WORKERS	41054	945	41999
WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER, RELATED WORKERS	1206	0	1206	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS, REL WORKERS	18154	111014	129167
MINERAL TREATERS	4391	0	4391	WAITERS, BARTENDERS	13926	31523	45449
				CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	34475	39759	74235
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33374</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>33585</b>	BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS & BEAUTICIANS	7277	21154	28431
<b>MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES</b>				<b>LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS &amp; PRESSERS</b>			
				ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN, REL WORKERS	5071	12183	17253
				PHOTOGRAPHERS & CAMERA OPERATORS	3381	948	4330
				UNDERTAKERS & CREMATORIUM WORKERS	3323	713	4035
				SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, NEC	859	32	890
					16484	27903	44388
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>144005</b>	<b>246173</b>	<b>390178</b>
				<b>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED</b>			
					154676	78961	233637
				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>3565841</b>	<b>1655608</b>	<b>5221449</b>

TABLE 10.  
INDUSTRY - EMPLOYED PERSONS

	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING -</b>				<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE -</b>			
AGRICULTURE	291227	68359	359586	ROAD TRANSPORT	109988	13414	123401
SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE	13591	1029	14621	RAILWAY TRANSPORT	96336	5209	61546
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	10242	415	10657	WATER TRANSPORT	34759	2584	37342
FISHING AND HUNTING	9172	502	9673	AIR TRANSPORT	18866	4991	23856
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>324245</b>	<b>70305</b>	<b>394550</b>	OTHER TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	16659	6372	23021
<b>MINING -</b>				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>238422</b>	<b>32849</b>	<b>271271</b>
METALLIC MINERALS	26631	2066	28697	<b>COMMUNICATION -</b>			
COAL	18621	401	19022	<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES -</b>			
CRUDE PETROLEUM INC NATURAL GAS	664	39	703	FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	71040	52768	123809
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	7308	457	7766	INSURANCE	36765	29204	65969
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS	3376	434	3810	REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	99199	75567	174766
SERVICES TO MINING	7550	2146	9696				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65321</b>	<b>5694</b>	<b>71015</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>207329</b>	<b>197675</b>	<b>365005</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING -</b>				<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE -</b>			
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	131627	47378	179005	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	132644	60977	193621
TEXTILES	28792	21022	49814	DEFENCE	69166	8403	77568
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	24122	74321	98443				
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE	65723	8495	74219	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>202007</b>	<b>69497</b>	<b>271503</b>
PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	73029	27116	100144	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES -</b>			
CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	46386	18265	64651	HEALTH	57736	182794	240531
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	48559	5764	54323	EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	89090	124663	213753
BASIC METAL PRODUCTS	80023	6901	86924	WELFARE, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	17507	16219	33726
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	88434	19814	108248	OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	61044	17657	78700
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	123723	13624	137348				
OTHER IND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	135728	45824	181552	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>225443</b>	<b>341788</b>	<b>567230</b>
LEATHER, RUBBER, PLASTIC PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURING NEC	42500	21188	63688	<b>ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND PERSONAL SERVICES -</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>893552</b>	<b>311347</b>	<b>1204899</b>	ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	28184	21988	50152
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER -</b>				<b>RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS</b>			
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	59677	5475	65152	PERSONAL SERVICES	57191	83930	141121
WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE	22330	1671	24002	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF	21113	39921	61034
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82007</b>	<b>7147</b>	<b>89154</b>				
<b>CONSTRUCTION -</b>				<b>NON-CLASSIFIABLE TO INDUSTRY</b>			
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	250989	11823	262813				
SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTING	130148	8507	138656	<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>	<b>147169</b>	<b>67801</b>	<b>214970</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>389775</b>	<b>20684</b>	<b>410460</b>				
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE -</b>				<b>TOTAL EMPLOYED</b>			
WHOLESALE TRADE	248435	94359	342794				
RETAIL TRADE	355007	294180	649187				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>603834</b>	<b>388708</b>	<b>992542</b>				

TABLE 11.  
USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY BY  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE STATUS	USUAL MAJOR ACTIVITY							TOTAL
	WORKING IN A JOB	HOME DUTIES	CHILD NOT YET AT SCHOOL	CHILD AT SCHOOL	FULL-TIME STUDENT	OTHER		
IN THE LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	3558372	0	0	10009	10498	37860	3616739	
FEMALES	1348500	316595	0	7616	7631	8053	1688495	
PERSONS	4906872	316695	0	17626	18128	45913	5305234	
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	153354	0	645188	1435553	80263	481822	2796180	
FEMALES	53681	2425630	611242	1329873	64134	174730	4659290	
PERSONS	207035	2425630	1256430	2765425	144397	656553	7455470	
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	3711726	0	645188	1445562	90761	519682	6412918	
FEMALES	1402181	2742325	611242	1337489	71764	182783	6347785	
PERSONS	5113907	2742325	1256430	2783051	162525	702465	12760704	

TABLE 12.  
MARITAL STATUS BY  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS		MARITAL STATUS					GRAND TOTAL	
		NEVER MARRIED - LESS THAN 15 YEARS	MARRIED - 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGED - TOTAL	MARRIED	PERMANENTLY SEPARATED		DIVORCED
EMPLOYED								
MALES	0	903393	903393	2506805	62566	45858	47219	3565841
FEMALES	0	555900	555900	942828	48022	39167	69699	1655617
PERSONS	0	1459293	1459293	3449633	110588	85025	116918	5221458
UNEMPLOYED								
MALES	0	27164	27164	20216	1748	1069	699	50897
FEMALES	0	14885	14885	14916	1311	726	1041	32878
PERSONS	0	42049	42049	35132	3059	1795	1740	83776
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	0	930557	930557	2527021	64314	46927	47918	3616739
FEMALES	0	570786	570786	957744	49333	39894	70740	1688495
PERSONS	0	1501343	1501343	3484765	113647	86821	118658	5305234
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE								
MALES	1891200	391311	2282512	396782	18814	14442	83630	2796180
FEMALES	1788391	369388	2157779	1969800	49470	33055	449186	4659290
PERSONS	3679591	760699	4440290	2366582	68284	47497	532816	7455470
TOTAL POPULATION								
MALES	1891200	1321869	3213069	2923803	83128	61369	131548	6412918
FEMALES	1788391	940173	2728564	2927544	98803	72949	519926	6347785
PERSONS	3679591	2262042	5941633	5851347	181931	134318	651474	12760704

TABLE 13.  
BIRTHPLACE BY  
NATIONALITY

BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY											
	BRITISH			SAME AS BIRTHPLACE			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
AUSTRALIA	5073057	5167499	10240556	0	0	0	0	0	0	5073057	5167499	10240556
NEW ZEALAND	37335	37112	74447	294	390	684	2122	2145	4266	39750	39647	79397
TOTAL	5110392	5204611	10315003	294	390	684	2122	2145	4266	5112807	5207146	10319953
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	524915	490645	1015561	1889	1616	3504	22486	21880	44366	549290	514141	1063431
GERMANY	34271	36839	70910	17565	13505	31070	3726	3728	7454	55562	53871	109434
GREECE	27275	20222	47497	51623	51955	103577	4698	5107	9805	83596	77284	160880
ITALY	71153	49400	120554	77875	69789	147664	7524	7933	15457	156582	127123	283705
MALTA	28536	23469	52005	741	543	1284	1183	1109	2292	30480	25121	55581
NETHERLANDS	34999	27249	62248	17387	15297	32684	1752	1648	3399	54138	44194	98331
POLAND	27472	18769	46240	3605	2966	6571	2005	1783	3788	33082	23918	56600
YUGOSLAVIA	23723	18089	39812	34548	28923	63471	8424	7022	15446	66695	52035	118730
OTHER EUROPE	66824	52791	119615	34476	26168	60643	9253	7891	17144	110592	86851	197402
TOTAL EUROPE	839199	739274	1578473	239709	210761	450470	61050	58101	119151	1139958	1004136	2144093
OTHER COUNTRIES	97861	87390	185251	44010	33032	77042	18282	16082	34364	160154	136504	296657
TOTAL OVERSEAS-BORN	974399	859775	1834171	284013	244184	528196	81453	76328	157781	1339861	1180286	2520148
TOTAL POPULATION	6047452	6027274	12074726	284013	244184	528196	81453	76328	157781	6412918	6347785	12760704

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - AUSTRALIA AGE (IN YEARS)										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	1733888	488495	266490	122299	61798	47955	19896	16472	12523	18600	2788376
FEMALES	1640835	430283	152685	61061	29839	31724	17727	17778	17031	41457	2440420
PERSONS	3374723	918778	419175	183360	91637	79680	37624	34250	29554	60056	5228796
MARRIED MALES	0	6579	146959	470898	446628	443290	192442	144394	102658	124977	2078826
FEMALES	0	37137	246912	517604	471062	446172	178402	125525	80050	82926	2185392
PERSONS	0	43717	393872	988502	917690	889462	370844	269919	182708	207903	4264218
SEPARATED MALES	0	104	3018	12519	12747	13913	6256	4419	3410	4650	61036
FEMALES	0	703	7235	16879	17137	18146	6668	4958	3235	3972	78933
PERSONS	0	807	10253	29399	29883	32059	12924	9377	6645	8623	139969
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	1067	6291	9297	12172	6348	4160	3147	2921	45404
FEMALES	0	71	1728	8820	12572	15346	6485	4811	3102	3873	56808
PERSONS	0	71	2795	15111	21869	27518	12833	8971	6249	6794	102212
WIDOWED MALES	0	12	225	950	3767	10184	9239	10941	13793	50305	99415
FEMALES	0	62	824	4588	13300	43195	38593	50446	56763	198173	405946
PERSONS	0	74	1049	5538	17067	53379	47832	61387	70557	248478	505361
TOTAL MALES	1733888	495151	417760	612958	534236	527515	234181	180386	135531	201452	5073057
FEMALES	1640835	468256	409384	608952	943910	554584	247876	203519	160181	330002	5167499
PERSONS	3374723	963407	827144	1221910	1078146	1082098	482057	383905	295712	531454	10240556

TABLE 14.  
BIRTHPLACE BY AGE  
BY MARITAL STATUS (CONTINUED)

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - OVERSEAS										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	157312	75689	81762	55929	19970	15106	4829	4794	3914	5387	424692
FEMALES	147556	62263	37762	16356	5980	4951	2241	3321	2559	5156	288144
PERSONS	304869	137952	119525	72285	25950	20057	7069	8115	6472	10543	712837
MARRIED MALES	0	1065	43742	203349	216804	178540	62056	55707	40904	42811	844977
FEMALES	0	9219	81287	220309	177605	142859	45265	36858	23135	23614	742152
PERSONS	0	10284	125029	405657	394409	321400	107321	92565	64040	66424	1587129
SEPARATED MALES	0	21	989	4294	4571	5358	1900	1895	1373	1691	22092
FEMALES	0	86	1825	4048	3920	4581	1531	1402	988	1488	19870
PERSONS	0	107	2815	8342	8491	9939	3431	3298	2360	3179	41962
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	330	2617	3388	4398	1707	1344	1145	1036	15966
FEMALES	0	9	634	2704	3154	4190	1613	1438	1120	1279	16141
PERSONS	0	9	964	5321	6543	8588	3320	2782	2265	2315	32106
WIDOWED MALES	0	12	79	450	1221	3236	2048	3523	4680	16884	32133
FEMALES	0	20	262	979	3273	11248	9250	15188	17762	56001	113979
PERSONS	0	32	340	1428	4494	14485	11298	18708	22442	72885	146113
TOTAL MALES	157312	76787	126903	266639	245954	206639	72840	67263	52017	67809	1339861
FEMALES	147556	71597	121770	226394	193933	167830	59900	58204	45564	87538	1180286
PERSONS	304869	148384	248673	493033	439887	374468	132440	125467	97580	155347	2520148

MARITAL STATUS -	BIRTHPLACE - TOTAL										TOTAL
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
NEVER MARRIED MALES	1891200	564144	348253	178228	81767	63061	24725	21266	16436	23987	3213069
FEMALES	1788391	492546	190447	77416	35819	36675	19968	21099	19590	46613	2728564
PERSONS	3679591	1056690	538700	255645	117587	99737	44693	42365	36026	70600	5941633
MARRIED MALES	0	7644	190702	674247	663431	621831	254498	200101	143562	167787	2923803
FEMALES	0	46356	328199	719913	648668	589031	223668	162383	103186	106140	2927544
PERSONS	0	54000	518901	1394160	1312099	1210862	478166	362484	246748	273927	5851347
SEPARATED MALES	0	125	4008	16814	17318	19271	8156	6314	4782	6341	83128
FEMALES	0	789	9060	20927	21057	22727	8199	6361	4223	5461	98803
PERSONS	0	914	13068	37740	38375	41998	16355	12679	9005	11802	181931
DIVORCED MALES	0	0	1398	8908	12686	16570	8054	5504	4293	3956	61369
FEMALES	0	80	2362	11523	15727	19536	8098	6249	4222	5153	72949
PERSONS	0	80	3759	20432	28412	36106	16192	11783	8514	9109	134318
WIDOWED MALES	0	24	304	1400	4988	13420	11287	14464	18474	67189	131548
FEMALES	0	82	1086	5567	16573	54444	47844	65632	74525	254174	519926
PERSONS	0	106	1389	6967	21561	67864	59130	80095	92999	321363	651474
TOTAL MALES	1891200	571937	544663	879997	780190	734153	306720	247649	187547	269260	6412918
FEMALES	1788391	539853	531154	835346	737843	722413	307776	261723	205745	417540	6347785
PERSONS	3679591	1111791	1075817	1714943	1518033	1456567	614496	509372	393292	686800	12760704

TABLE 15.  
OVERSEAS-BORN -  
BIRTHPLACE BY PERIOD  
OF RESIDENCE

BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENTS OF AUSTRALIA (YEARS)										VISITORS TO AUSTRALIA (MONTHS)					
	<1	1	2	3	4	5-9	10-16	17-23	24+	N/S	TOTAL	<6	6-11	12+	N/S	TOTAL
MALES																
NEW ZEALAND	3400	3354	2978	2224	1387	4649	3118	2205	9102	1311	33727	3671	870	1191	291	6023
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	27287	34807	32645	21950	23615	95146	78183	86480	128356	14073	542542	3610	755	1779	604	6748
GERMANY	1483	1431	1371	1310	860	4628	17926	18929	4717	2293	54948	279	82	195	58	615
GREECE	3683	3871	4349	3459	3718	23339	19663	6326	9408	4931	82747	272	84	317	176	848
ITALY	3090	3677	4823	5067	5115	21550	42133	42459	20471	7625	156011	173	66	280	52	572
MALTA	553	526	580	464	681	6639	8492	7803	2558	2073	30370	21	10	38	21	90
NETHERLANDS	985	998	1134	626	650	3452	20819	20958	2089	1988	53698	261	25	145	8	440
POLAND	222	284	170	181	330	1926	2848	25217	4013	353	32843	179	1	46	13	239
YUGOSLAVIA	7011	8964	3938	3377	2418	8627	12123	9467	5380	4411	65716	160	78	581	161	979
OTHER EUROPE	4224	5924	6390	2878	2219	8629	20760	41293	12348	3461	108126	928	160	601	737	2426
OTHER COUNTRIES	17469	15383	12237	8393	6156	22922	18833	17309	16174	8341	143218	9007	1259	4434	2237	16936
TOTAL	69407	79219	70612	49930	47148	201508	244900	275746	214618	508591	303946	18562	3389	9608	4357	35915
FEMALES																
NEW ZEALAND	3482	3326	2454	1927	1517	4539	3169	1986	11136	1429	34965	3034	579	900	169	4682
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	26215	31318	29360	20462	22523	88030	75303	72999	130874	12841	509926	2129	713	1189	184	4215
GERMANY	1159	1267	1194	1210	942	4056	15592	21021	4580	2475	53492	144	100	134	2	380
GREECE	3727	3973	3849	3137	3234	22939	17818	64635	6957	6417	76687	102	119	271	105	597
ITALY	3060	3455	4450	4439	4381	21949	39991	22371	15607	7004	126709	132	73	171	39	414
MALTA	393	416	620	511	592	5972	7201	5792	1816	1756	25069	21	1	19	11	51
NETHERLANDS	794	905	956	608	548	2823	17906	15785	1898	1615	43836	163	64	100	30	358
POLAND	240	243	163	302	319	2157	2925	13137	3402	540	23428	45	10	35	0	90
YUGOSLAVIA	6511	8524	3687	2748	2039	6930	8224	4801	4052	3886	51401	92	74	371	96	634
OTHER EUROPE	3461	4914	4986	2105	1765	7803	16755	30246	10361	2739	85134	497	179	449	591	1716
OTHER COUNTRIES	16376	14924	10707	7652	5190	20845	16159	13584	14949	7138	129124	3564	1112	2163	541	7380
TOTAL	65412	72866	62426	45101	43050	188042	223042	206359	205632	47841	1159770	9922	3025	5800	1768	20516
PERSONS																
NEW ZEALAND	6881	6680	5432	4152	2904	9188	6287	4192	20237	2739	68692	6705	1449	2090	461	10705
UNITED KINGDOM, EIRE	53502	66126	62005	42412	46138	183176	153486	159479	259230	26914	1052468	5759	1468	2968	788	10963
GERMANY	2637	2698	2564	2520	1802	8684	33518	39951	9297	4768	108439	423	183	328	60	994
GREECE	7410	7844	8197	6596	6952	46278	37482	10962	16366	11348	159434	374	203	588	281	1445
ITALY	6151	7132	9273	9506	9496	43500	82125	64829	36079	14829	282720	305	139	451	91	985
MALTA	946	942	1200	975	1273	12611	15693	13595	4374	3829	55439	42	11	57	31	142
NETHERLANDS	1779	1903	2089	1234	1197	6275	38725	36743	3987	3603	97534	424	89	246	38	797
POLAND	461	527	333	483	650	4083	5773	35654	7415	893	56271	224	11	80	13	329
YUGOSLAVIA	13522	17489	7624	6125	4457	15557	20347	14268	9432	8297	117117	252	152	953	257	1613
OTHER EUROPE	7685	10338	11376	4983	3984	16432	37515	71539	22709	6200	193260	1425	339	1050	1328	4142
OTHER COUNTRIES	33845	29907	22944	16045	11346	43767	36992	30893	31124	15479	272342	12571	2371	6596	2777	24315
TOTAL	134819	152085	133037	95031	90198	389550	467942	482105	420250	986992	2463717	28484	6414	15408	6125	56431





TABLE 19.  
CLASS OF DWELLING AND  
NUMBER OF INMATES

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE	TOTAL NON-PRIVATE
DWELLINGS	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949	26599
INMATES	10892695	89762	1030342	202210	12175009	585695
NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	3.5	2.2	2.3	2.1	3.3	22.0

TABLE 20.  
CLASS BY NATURE  
OF OCCUPANCY

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
OWNER	2329830	16906	92810	24696	2464242
TENANT OF GOVERNMENT	166878	3910	36293	1087	208168
TENANT - OTHER	430137	17308	301106	46749	795300
OTHER	101387	1301	10082	10162	122931
NOT STATED	56593	996	12206	12513	82307
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 21.  
CLASS BY MATERIAL  
OF WALLS

BRICK	889794	22612	320910	27858	1261175
BRICK-VENEER	383537	9805	22659	1319	417320
STONE	71808	815	5911	2112	80646
CONCRETE	69696	1203	30125	2734	103758
TIMBER	1126336	2116	47816	21991	1198260
METAL	38799	397	994	22368	62557
FIBRO-CEMENT	498066	3409	23784	8429	533687
OTHER	6789	63	299	8397	15547
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 22.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF ROOMS

1 ROOM	5837	1430	15852	41425	64543
2 ROOMS	24748	4480	74714	27107	131049
3 ROOMS	98128	10022	132956	13032	254138
4 ROOMS	466826	18146	156363	3710	647046
5 ROOMS	1323637	4220	50800	3296	1381953
6 ROOMS	725364	1219	13185	1841	741610
7 ROOMS	279318	419	4327	733	284795
8 ROOMS AND OVER	160967	486	4299	2062	167815
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 23.  
CLASS BY NUMBER  
OF BEDROOMS

NO BEDROOM	9182	2393	21977	38247	71796
1 BEDROOM	87553	9693	146560	28077	271884
2 BEDROOMS	726892	22484	223091	9529	981996
3 BEDROOMS	1764045	4517	45352	3203	1817118
4 BEDROOMS	394550	511	5206	1129	401396
5 BEDROOMS AND OVER	78804	317	2622	1684	83427
NOT STATED	23798	506	7688	13337	45330
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 24.  
CLASS BY BATHROOM  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF BATHROOM	3017925	38482	437182	19560	3513149
SHARED BATHROOM	28942	987	8649	46577	85155
NO BATHROOM	13518	396	0	17641	31555
NOT STATED	24440	556	6665	11428	43090
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 25.  
CLASS BY KITCHEN  
FACILITY

SOLE USE OF KITCHEN	3036861	39282	443403	49382	3568928
SHARED KITCHEN	17269	284	2317	19874	38744
NO KITCHEN	6790	336	0	14960	22085
NOT STATED	23906	519	6776	11991	43192
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLES 26 AND 27.  
CLASS BY ELECTRICITY  
GAS AND TELEVISION

GAS ONLY	2722	9	198	2347	5277
ELECTRICITY ONLY	1825889	18945	231357	29656	2105147
GAS AND ELECTRICITY	1226221	21429	214413	46274	1508337
NO GAS, NO ELECTRICITY	10313	75	238	7145	17771
NOT STATED	19980	362	6290	9785	36417
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949
WITHOUT TELEVISION	236627	4516	69596	31713	342451
WITH TELEVISION	2485799	29234	306030	32252	2853316
NOT STATED	362398	6671	76871	31242	477182
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 28.  
CLASS BY METHOD OF  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

MAINS SEWER	1937228	33309	403329	50560	2424426
SEPARATE SYSTEM	801996	4498	34877	12998	854368
SANITARY PAN	231917	1949	5972	7619	247457
OTHER	91130	210	774	12776	104890
NOT STATED	22554	455	7545	11254	41808
TOTAL	3084825	40421	452497	95207	3672949

TABLE 29.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
ROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS NUMBERING -								TOTAL
	1 ROOM	2 ROOMS	3 ROOMS	4 ROOMS	5 ROOMS	6 ROOMS	7 ROOMS	8 ROOMS AND OVER	
1	39793	56833	69981	118774	119240	61420	19327	11495	496864
2	13906	51165	99749	236704	332251	164397	52677	26725	977575
3	4442	13621	41837	125262	264678	135480	48755	26243	660319
4	2981	5842	25235	91930	309910	153345	57053	31728	678024
5	1273	2090	9901	43543	200568	111274	49096	30707	448453
6	744	778	3931	17969	95253	62315	30186	20652	231828
7	461	373	1864	7186	37303	28881	14641	10110	100600
8 AND OVER	943	347	1840	5697	22749	24497	13060	10154	79287
TOTAL	64543	131049	254138	647046	1381953	741610	284795	167815	3672949

TABLE 30.  
PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY  
BEDROOMS BY INMATES

NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING	DWELLINGS WITH BEDROOMS NUMBERING -						NOT STATED	TOTAL
	NO BEDROOM	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS	5 BEDROOMS AND OVER		
1	43218	107476	186965	118519	18626	6134	15926	496864
2	16048	116792	395302	376342	50342	9783	12965	977575
3	4973	28482	200005	353739	56225	10059	6837	660319
4	3381	11471	125053	447327	74443	11650	4699	678024
5	1549	4433	48060	297629	80650	13650	2482	448453
6	987	1586	16861	139805	59035	12289	1264	231828
7	597	751	5833	52357	32110	8411	541	100600
8 AND OVER	1045	893	3917	31400	29965	11451	616	79287
TOTAL	71798	271884	981996	1817118	401396	83427	45330	3672949

TABLE 31.  
NUMBER OF INMATES AND  
NUMBER OF SELF-CONTAINED  
FLATS BY SIZE OF BLOCK

	SIZE OF BLOCK					33 FLATS AND OVER	TOTAL
	1 FLAT	2 FLATS	3-8 FLATS	9-16 FLATS	17-32 FLATS		
NUMBER OF FLATS	46460	57379	167389	104377	44568	32325	452497
NUMBER OF INMATES	117115	145273	393396	221424	88307	64828	1030342

## CHARACTERISTICS OF UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

TABLE 32.  
CLASS BY REASON  
UNOCCUPIED

	PRIVATE HOUSE	VILLA UNIT	S.C. FLAT	OTHER PRIVATE	TOTAL PRIVATE
FOR SALE	20167	1317	4712	103	26299
TO LET	19243	750	18196	3381	41570
NEWLY BUILT	11661	755	5657	20	18094
VACANT FOR REPAIR	12480	25	1550	331	14386
HOLIDAY HOME	85805	1453	7726	799	95782
CONDEMNED	12095	0	474	82	12652
TEMPORARILY VACANT	72739	1951	15938	2466	93093
OTHER REASONS	29571	182	1570	485	31808
NOT STATED	6826	61	1682	315	8864
TOTAL	270586	6494	57504	7983	342567